

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, DC 20549

Form 10-Q

(Mark One)

- QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d)
OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the quarterly period ended March 31, 2020

OR

- TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d)
OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

COMMISSION FILE NUMBER: 1-35999

Oaktree Strategic Income Corporation

(EXACT NAME OF REGISTRANT AS SPECIFIED IN ITS CHARTER)

DELAWARE

(State or jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

61-1713295

(I.R.S. Employer
Identification No.)

**333 South Grand Avenue, 28th Floor
Los Angeles, CA**

(Address of principal executive office)

90071

(Zip Code)

REGISTRANT'S TELEPHONE NUMBER, INCLUDING AREA CODE:

(213) 830-6300

SECURITIES REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SECTION 12(b) OF THE ACT:

Title of Each Class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered
Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share	OCSI	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. YES NO

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). YES NO

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer Accelerated filer Non-accelerated filer Smaller reporting company

Emerging growth company If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act) YES NO

The registrant had 29,466,768 shares of common stock outstanding as of May 5, 2020.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I — FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Item 1.	<u>Consolidated Financial Statements:</u>	
	<u>Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities as of March 31, 2020 (unaudited) and September 30, 2019</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>Consolidated Statements of Operations (unaudited) for the three and six months ended March 31, 2020 and 2019</u>	<u>2</u>
	<u>Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets (unaudited) for the three and six months ended March 31, 2020 and 2019</u>	<u>3</u>
	<u>Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (unaudited) for the six months ended March 31, 2020 and 2019</u>	<u>4</u>
	<u>Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) as of March 31, 2020</u>	<u>5</u>
	<u>Consolidated Schedule of Investments as of September 30, 2019</u>	<u>13</u>
	<u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)</u>	<u>20</u>
Item 2.	<u>Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</u>	<u>55</u>
Item 3.	<u>Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk</u>	<u>76</u>
Item 4.	<u>Controls and Procedures</u>	<u>77</u>

PART II — OTHER INFORMATION

Item 1.	<u>Legal Proceedings</u>	<u>77</u>
Item 1A.	<u>Risk Factors</u>	<u>77</u>
Item 2.	<u>Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds</u>	<u>79</u>
Item 3.	<u>Defaults Upon Senior Securities</u>	<u>79</u>
Item 4.	<u>Mine Safety Disclosures</u>	<u>79</u>
Item 5.	<u>Other Information</u>	<u>79</u>
Item 6.	<u>Exhibits</u>	<u>79</u>
	<u>Signatures</u>	<u>80</u>

PART I — FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Item 1. Consolidated Financial Statements.

Oaktree Strategic Income Corporation
Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities

	March 31, 2020 (unaudited)	September 30, 2019
ASSETS		
Investments at fair value:		
Control investments (cost March 31, 2020: \$73,157,303; cost September 30, 2019: \$73,189,664)	\$ 37,833,930	\$ 54,326,418
Non-control/Non-affiliate investments (cost March 31, 2020: \$546,774,334; cost September 30, 2019: \$553,679,070)	486,545,381	542,778,029
Total investments at fair value (cost March 31, 2020: \$619,931,637; cost September 30, 2019: \$626,868,734)	524,379,311	597,104,447
Cash and cash equivalents	21,931,375	5,646,899
Restricted cash	9,321,466	8,404,733
Interest, dividends and fees receivable	1,489,472	3,813,730
Due from portfolio companies	539,587	350,597
Receivables from unsettled transactions	28,775,575	5,091,671
Deferred financing costs	2,308,557	2,139,299
Derivative asset at fair value	316,967	20,876
Other assets	731,202	761,462
Total assets	\$ 589,793,512	\$ 623,333,714
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS		
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	\$ 1,569,469	\$ 901,410
Base management fee and incentive fee payable	1,442,121	1,368,431
Due to affiliate	1,041,237	1,457,007
Interest payable	2,532,742	2,750,587
Payables from unsettled transactions	44,817,245	37,724,473
Director fees payable	—	25,000
Credit facilities payable	327,156,800	294,656,800
Total liabilities	378,559,614	338,883,708
Commitments and contingencies (Note 14)		
Net assets:		
Common stock, \$0.01 par value per share, 150,000,000 shares authorized; 29,466,768 shares issued and outstanding as of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019	294,668	294,668
Additional paid-in-capital	369,199,332	369,199,332
Accumulated overdistributed earnings	(158,260,102)	(85,043,994)
Total net assets (equivalent to \$7.17 and \$9.65 per common share as of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019, respectively) (Note 12)	211,233,898	284,450,006
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 589,793,512	\$ 623,333,714

See notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Oaktree Strategic Income Corporation
Consolidated Statements of Operations
(unaudited)

	Three months ended March 31, 2020	Three months ended March 31, 2019	Six months ended March 31, 2020	Six months ended March 31, 2019
Interest income:				
Control investments	\$ —	\$ 1,472,785	\$ 1,436,726	\$ 2,958,208
Non-control/Non-affiliate investments	9,638,008	10,769,097	19,382,457	20,420,246
Interest on cash and cash equivalents	27,597	52,132	58,307	119,127
Total interest income	9,665,605	12,294,014	20,877,490	23,497,581
PIK interest income:				
Non-control/Non-affiliate investments	296,894	6,004	300,457	13,749
Total PIK interest income	296,894	6,004	300,457	13,749
Fee income:				
Non-control/Non-affiliate investments	380,114	181,806	767,779	229,441
Total fee income	380,114	181,806	767,779	229,441
Total investment income	10,342,613	12,481,824	21,945,726	23,740,771
Expenses:				
Base management fee	1,442,121	1,451,393	2,947,647	2,866,160
Part I incentive fee	271,520	1,096,144	1,263,658	1,950,522
Professional fees	263,188	375,601	636,374	834,213
Directors fees	105,000	105,278	210,000	210,278
Interest expense	3,477,099	3,771,530	6,903,990	6,994,484
Administrator expense	229,039	231,033	478,953	665,900
General and administrative expenses	264,391	283,338	537,870	615,564
Total expenses	6,052,358	7,314,317	12,978,492	14,137,121
Fees waived	(271,520)	(49,253)	(322,121)	(476,647)
Net expenses	5,780,838	7,265,064	12,656,371	13,660,474
Net investment income	4,561,775	5,216,760	9,289,355	10,080,297
Unrealized appreciation (depreciation):				
Control investments	(16,325,059)	1,684,985	(16,460,127)	(2,230,258)
Non-control/Non-affiliate investments	(51,578,952)	6,989,963	(49,327,912)	(8,780,850)
Foreign currency forward contract	485,679	122,463	296,091	47,895
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	(67,418,332)	8,797,411	(65,491,948)	(10,963,213)
Realized gains (losses):				
Non-control/Non-affiliate investments	(7,334,148)	(77,774)	(7,611,373)	1,369,532
Foreign currency forward contract	(24,959)	(240,970)	(267,444)	8,120
Net realized gains (losses)	(7,359,107)	(318,744)	(7,878,817)	1,377,652
Net realized and unrealized gains (losses)	(74,777,439)	8,478,667	(73,370,765)	(9,585,561)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	\$ (70,215,664)	\$ 13,695,427	\$ (64,081,410)	\$ 494,736
Net investment income per common share — basic and diluted	\$ 0.15	\$ 0.18	\$ 0.32	\$ 0.34
Earnings (loss) per common share — basic and diluted (Note 5)	\$ (2.38)	\$ 0.46	\$ (2.17)	\$ 0.02
Weighted average common shares outstanding — basic and diluted	29,466,768	29,466,768	29,466,768	29,466,768

See notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Oaktree Strategic Income Corporation
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets
(unaudited)

	Three months ended March 31, 2020	Three months ended March 31, 2019	Six months ended March 31, 2020	Six months ended March 31, 2019
Operations:				
Net investment income	\$ 4,561,775	\$ 5,216,760	\$ 9,289,355	\$ 10,080,297
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	(67,418,332)	8,797,411	(65,491,948)	(10,963,213)
Net realized gains (losses)	(7,359,107)	(318,744)	(7,878,817)	1,377,652
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	(70,215,664)	13,695,427	(64,081,410)	494,736
Stockholder transactions:				
Distributions to stockholders	(4,567,348)	(4,567,349)	(9,134,698)	(9,134,698)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets from stockholder transactions	(4,567,348)	(4,567,349)	(9,134,698)	(9,134,698)
Capital share transactions:				
Issuance of common stock under dividend reinvestment plan	77,648	50,543	141,982	104,654
Repurchases of common stock under dividend reinvestment plan	(77,648)	(50,543)	(141,982)	(104,654)
Net change in net assets from capital share transactions	—	—	—	—
Total increase (decrease) in net assets	(74,783,012)	9,128,078	(73,216,108)	(8,639,962)
Net assets at beginning of period	286,016,910	277,977,380	284,450,006	295,745,420
Net assets at end of period	\$ 211,233,898	\$ 287,105,458	\$ 211,233,898	\$ 287,105,458
Net asset value per common share	\$ 7.17	\$ 9.74	\$ 7.17	\$ 9.74
Common shares outstanding at end of period	29,466,768	29,466,768	29,466,768	29,466,768

See notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Oaktree Strategic Income Corporation
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(unaudited)

	Six months ended March 31, 2020	Six months ended March 31, 2019
Operating activities:		
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	\$ (64,081,410)	\$ 494,736
Adjustments to reconcile net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:		
Net unrealized (appreciation) depreciation	65,491,948	10,963,213
Net realized (gains) losses	7,878,817	(1,377,652)
PIK interest income	(300,457)	(13,749)
Accretion of original issue discount on investments	(852,940)	(1,197,136)
Amortization of deferred financing costs	475,742	280,010
Purchases of investments	(140,312,087)	(155,778,510)
Proceeds from the sales and repayments of investments	140,374,935	112,050,349
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
(Increase) decrease in interest, dividends and fees receivable	2,324,258	203,568
(Increase) decrease in due from portfolio companies	(188,990)	115,855
(Increase) decrease in receivables from unsettled transactions	(23,683,904)	5,143,533
(Increase) decrease in other assets	30,260	(38,581)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	23,059	1,088
Increase (decrease) in base management fee and incentive fee payable	73,690	(547,236)
Increase (decrease) in due to affiliate	(415,770)	(653,064)
Increase (decrease) in interest payable	(217,845)	1,830,825
Increase (decrease) in payables from unsettled transactions	7,092,772	462,943
Increase (decrease) in director fees payable	(25,000)	—
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	(6,312,922)	(28,059,808)
Financing activities:		
Distributions paid in cash	(8,992,716)	(9,030,044)
Borrowings under credit facilities	63,000,000	92,000,000
Repayments of borrowings under credit facilities	(30,500,000)	(59,400,000)
Repurchases of common stock under dividend reinvestment plan	(141,982)	(104,654)
Deferred financing costs paid	—	(10,000)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	23,365,302	23,455,302
Effect of exchange rate changes on foreign currency	148,829	—
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash	17,201,209	(4,604,506)
Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of period	14,051,632	16,431,787
Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period	\$ 31,252,841	\$ 11,827,281
Supplemental information:		
Cash paid for interest	\$ 6,646,093	\$ 4,883,649
Non-cash financing activities:		
Issuance of shares of common stock under dividend reinvestment plan	\$ 141,982	\$ 104,654
Deferred financing costs incurred	(645,000)	—
Reconciliation to the Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities		
	March 31, 2020	September 30, 2019
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 21,931,375	\$ 5,646,899
Restricted cash	9,321,466	8,404,733
Total cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash	\$ 31,252,841	\$ 14,051,632

See notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Oaktree Strategic Income Corporation
Consolidated Schedule of Investments
March 31, 2020
(unaudited)

<u>Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)</u>	<u>Cash Interest Rate (6)</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Principal (7)</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Notes</u>
Control Investments						(8)
OCSI Glick JV LLC						(10)(11)
Subordinated Note, LIBOR+6.50% cash due 10/20/2028		Multi-Sector Holdings	\$ 66,045,551	\$ 66,045,552	\$ 37,833,930	(6)(9)(14)(15)(16)
87.5% equity interest				7,111,751	—	(9)(12)(14)
				<u>73,157,303</u>	<u>37,833,930</u>	
Total Control Investments (17.9% of net assets)				<u>\$ 73,157,303</u>	<u>\$ 37,833,930</u>	
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments						(13)
4 Over International, LLC						(13)
Commercial Printing						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.00% cash due 6/7/2022	7.45%		\$ 5,552,473	\$ 5,489,734	\$ 5,349,806	(6)(15)
First Lien Revolver, PRIME+5.00% cash due 6/7/2021	8.25%		68,452	67,950	65,954	(6)(15)
				<u>5,557,684</u>	<u>5,415,760</u>	
99 Cents Only Stores LLC						
General Merchandise Stores						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash 1.50% PIK due 1/13/2022	6.95%		1,631,483	1,571,755	1,169,227	(6)
				<u>1,571,755</u>	<u>1,169,227</u>	
Access CIG, LLC						
Diversified Support Services						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% cash due 2/27/2025	5.53%		5,434,653	5,393,775	4,476,796	(6)
				<u>5,393,775</u>	<u>4,476,796</u>	
Accupac, Inc.						
Personal Products						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.00% cash due 1/17/2026	7.84%		3,835,865	3,771,034	3,768,737	(6)(15)
First Lien Delayed Draw Term Loan, LIBOR+6.00% cash due 1/17/2026			—	(12,118)	(12,547)	(6)(14)(15)
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+6.00% cash due 1/17/2026	7.05%		477,989	469,911	469,625	(6)(15)
				<u>4,228,827</u>	<u>4,225,815</u>	
AI Ladder (Luxembourg) Subco S.a.r.l.						
Electrical Components & Equipment						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 7/9/2025	5.49%		6,468,852	6,321,716	5,455,377	(6)(9)
				<u>6,321,716</u>	<u>5,455,377</u>	
Aldevron, L.L.C.						
Biotechnology						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.25% cash due 10/12/2026	5.70%		4,000,000	3,960,000	3,780,000	(6)
				<u>3,960,000</u>	<u>3,780,000</u>	
All Web Leads, Inc.						
Advertising						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.50% cash due 12/29/2020	9.11%		23,928,327	23,928,301	20,109,342	(6)(15)
				<u>23,928,301</u>	<u>20,109,342</u>	
Altice France S.A.						
Integrated Telecommunication Services						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 8/14/2026	4.70%		7,994,000	7,560,664	7,654,254	(6)(9)
				<u>7,560,664</u>	<u>7,654,254</u>	
Ancile Solutions, Inc.						
Application Software						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.00% cash due 6/30/2021	8.45%		8,062,666	7,966,649	7,861,099	(6)(15)
				<u>7,966,649</u>	<u>7,861,099</u>	
Apptio, Inc.						
Application Software						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.25% cash due 1/10/2025	8.25%		10,693,944	10,521,069	10,191,328	(6)(15)
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+7.25% cash due 1/10/2025			—	(11,023)	(32,538)	(6)(14)(15)
				<u>10,510,046</u>	<u>10,158,790</u>	
Asurion, LLC						
Property & Casualty Insurance						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.00% cash due 11/3/2024	3.99%		1,994,924	1,790,444	1,925,102	(6)
				<u>1,790,444</u>	<u>1,925,102</u>	
Avaya, Inc.						
Communications Equipment						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.25% cash due 12/15/2024	4.95%		8,970,299	8,900,617	7,736,883	(6)
				<u>8,900,617</u>	<u>7,736,883</u>	

Oaktree Strategic Income Corporation
Consolidated Schedule of Investments
March 31, 2020
(unaudited)

<u>Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)</u>	<u>Cash Interest Rate (6)</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Principal (7)</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Notes</u>
Ball Metalpack Finco, LLC						
		Metal & Glass Containers				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 7/31/2025	6.11%		\$ 8,842,500	\$ 8,808,529	\$ 6,817,568	(6)(15)
				8,808,529	6,817,568	
Blackhawk Network Holdings, Inc.						
		Data Processing & Outsourced Services				
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.00% cash due 6/15/2026	7.81%		4,375,000	4,338,524	3,602,091	(6)
				4,338,524	3,602,091	
Boxer Parent Company Inc.						
		Systems Software				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.25% cash due 10/2/2025	5.24%		6,087,938	6,022,006	5,119,194	(6)
				6,022,006	5,119,194	
Cadence Aerospace, LLC						
		Aerospace & Defense				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.50% cash due 11/14/2023	8.28%		13,445,357	13,346,089	12,734,300	(6)(15)
				13,346,089	12,734,300	
Canyon Buyer, Inc.						
		Application Software				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.25% cash due 2/15/2025	5.71%		5,901,878	5,843,400	5,311,690	(6)
				5,843,400	5,311,690	
Chief Power Finance II, LLC						
		Independent Power Producers & Energy Traders				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.50% cash due 12/31/2022	7.95%		3,412,500	3,338,405	3,218,670	(6)(15)
				3,338,405	3,218,670	
CircusTriX Holdings LLC						
		Leisure Facilities				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.50% PIK due 12/16/2021			8,102,447	8,066,611	7,280,859	(6)(15)(17)
First Lien Delayed Draw Term Loan, LIBOR+5.50% PIK due 12/16/2021			975,636	960,193	795,329	(6)(14)(15)(17)
				9,026,804	8,076,188	
CITGO Petroleum Corp.						
		Oil & Gas Refining & Marketing				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 7/29/2021	5.50%		5,906,250	5,895,021	5,551,875	(6)
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 3/28/2024	6.00%		5,940,000	5,880,600	5,256,900	(6)
				11,775,621	10,808,775	
Commscope, Inc.						
		Communications Equipment				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.25% cash due 4/6/2026	4.24%		2,941,609	2,792,194	2,794,529	(6)(9)
				2,792,194	2,794,529	
Connect U.S. Finco LLC						
		Alternative Carriers				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 12/11/2026	5.49%		10,572,000	10,299,289	8,523,675	(6)(9)
				10,299,289	8,523,675	
Continental Intermodal Group LP						
		Oil & Gas Storage & Transportation				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+8.50% PIK due 1/28/2025			13,059,121	13,059,121	12,210,278	(6)(15)(17)
				13,059,121	12,210,278	
Coyote Buyer, LLC						
		Specialty Chemicals				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.00% cash due 2/6/2026	7.74%		5,477,733	5,422,956	5,422,956	(6)(15)
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+6.00% cash due 2/6/2025	7.74%		94,207	84,786	84,786	(6)(14)(15)
				5,507,742	5,507,742	
CPI Holdco, LLC						
		Health Care Supplies				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.25% cash due 11/4/2026	5.70%		5,924,000	5,899,000	5,213,120	(6)
				5,899,000	5,213,120	
CTOS, LLC						
		Trading Companies & Distributors				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.25% cash due 4/18/2025	5.00%		8,775,123	8,882,968	7,568,544	(6)
				8,882,968	7,568,544	
Curium Bidco S.à.r.l.						
		Biotechnology				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 7/9/2026	5.07%		3,980,000	3,950,150	3,781,000	(6)(9)
				3,950,150	3,781,000	

Oaktree Strategic Income Corporation
Consolidated Schedule of Investments
March 31, 2020
(unaudited)

<u>Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)</u>	<u>Cash Interest Rate (6)</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Principal (7)</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Notes</u>
Cypress Intermediate Holdings III, Inc.						
		Application Software				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+2.75% cash due 4/29/2024	3.75%		\$ 985,467	\$ 862,283	\$ 910,497	(6)
				862,283	910,497	
Dcert Buyer, Inc.						
		Internet Services & Infrastructure				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 10/16/2026	4.99%		9,000,000	8,977,500	8,092,530	(6)
				8,977,500	8,092,530	
Dealer Tire, LLC						
		Distributors				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.25% cash due 12/12/2025	5.24%		8,779,995	8,702,030	7,302,014	(6)
				8,702,030	7,302,014	
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation						
		Research & Consulting Services				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 2/6/2026	4.96%		5,000,000	4,915,567	4,543,750	(6)
				4,915,567	4,543,750	
Ellie Mae, Inc.						
		Application Software				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% cash due 4/17/2026	5.20%		7,462,500	7,422,700	6,557,672	(6)
				7,422,700	6,557,672	
EnergySolutions LLC						
		Environmental & Facilities Services				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% cash due 5/9/2025	5.20%		3,930,000	3,915,557	3,458,400	(6)
				3,915,557	3,458,400	
eResearch Technology, Inc.						
		Application Software				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 2/4/2027	5.95%		4,000,000	3,960,000	3,548,000	(6)
				3,960,000	3,548,000	
Firstlight Holdco, Inc.						
		Alternative Carriers				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.50% cash due 7/23/2025	4.49%		7,120,482	7,093,077	5,862,542	(6)
				7,093,077	5,862,542	
GFL Environmental Inc.						
		Environmental & Facilities Services				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.00% cash due 5/30/2025	4.00%		1,118,000	1,031,676	1,089,586	(6)(9)
				1,031,676	1,089,586	
GI Chill Acquisition LLC						
		Managed Health Care				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 8/6/2025	5.45%		2,984,848	2,962,462	2,581,894	(6)(15)
				2,962,462	2,581,894	
GKD Index Partners, LLC						
		Specialized Finance				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.00% cash due 6/29/2023	8.45%		8,377,426	8,323,106	8,226,633	(6)(15)
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+7.00% cash due 6/29/2023	8.12%		355,556	351,432	347,111	(6)(14)(15)
				8,674,538	8,573,744	
Global Medical Response						
		Health Care Services				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.25% cash due 3/14/2025	5.86%		2,476,005	2,430,073	2,234,595	(6)
				2,430,073	2,234,595	
Guidehouse LLP						
		Research & Consulting Services				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 5/1/2025	5.49%		2,487,342	2,463,570	2,039,620	(6)
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+8.00% cash due 5/1/2026	8.99%		5,000,000	4,980,867	4,325,000	(6)(15)
				7,444,437	6,364,620	
Helios Software Holdings, Inc.						
		Systems Software				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.25% cash due 10/24/2025	5.32%		3,990,000	3,950,100	3,438,043	(6)
				3,950,100	3,438,043	

Oaktree Strategic Income Corporation
Consolidated Schedule of Investments
March 31, 2020
(unaudited)

<u>Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)</u>	<u>Cash Interest Rate (6)</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Principal (7)</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Notes</u>
HNC Holdings, Inc.						
		Building Products				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 10/5/2023	5.00%		\$ 445,449	\$ 424,290	\$ 403,131	(6)
				424,290	403,131	
iCIMS, Inc.						
		Application Software				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.50% cash due 9/12/2024	7.50%		5,572,549	5,488,059	5,341,288	(6)(15)
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+6.50% cash due 9/12/2024			—	(5,567)	(12,206)	(6)(14)(15)
				5,482,492	5,329,082	
Intelsat Jackson Holdings S.A.						
		Alternative Carriers				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% cash due 11/27/2023	5.68%		3,399,747	3,290,811	3,151,141	(6)(9)
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 1/2/2024	6.43%		319,000	288,695	297,308	(6)(9)
				3,579,506	3,448,449	
Intrawest Resorts Holdings, Inc.						
		Leisure Facilities				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+2.75% cash due 7/31/2024	3.74%		394,990	337,716	361,416	(6)
				337,716	361,416	
KIK Custom Products Inc.						
		Household Products				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 5/15/2023	5.00%		5,000,000	5,022,188	4,522,925	(6)(9)
				5,022,188	4,522,925	
Lannett Company, Inc.						
		Pharmaceuticals				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.38% cash due 11/25/2022	6.38%		7,031,897	7,042,185	6,258,388	(6)(9)
				7,042,185	6,258,388	
Lightbox Intermediate, L.P.						
		Real Estate Services				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 5/9/2026	5.80%		9,925,000	9,794,418	8,684,375	(6)(15)
				9,794,418	8,684,375	
McAfee, LLC						
		Systems Software				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% cash due 9/30/2024	4.69%		6,745,069	6,637,857	6,374,090	(6)
				6,637,857	6,374,090	
MHE Intermediate Holdings, LLC						
		Diversified Support Services				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 3/8/2024	6.07%		11,478,923	11,347,798	11,169,038	(6)(15)
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 3/10/2023	6.00%		5,123,153	4,894,206	4,981,302	(6)(14)(15)
First Lien Delayed Draw Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 3/8/2024	6.45%		2,337,483	2,364,118	2,274,381	(6)(15)
				18,606,122	18,424,721	
Mindbody, Inc.						
		Internet Services & Infrastructure				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.00% cash due 2/14/2025	8.00%		9,047,619	8,900,611	8,369,048	(6)(15)
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+7.00% cash due 2/14/2025	8.07%		952,381	936,906	880,952	(6)(15)
				9,837,517	9,250,000	
Ministry Brands, LLC						
		Application Software				
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 12/2/2022	6.45%		57,500	56,639	56,758	(6)(14)(15)
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+9.25% cash due 6/2/2023	10.51%		1,568,067	1,556,611	1,556,438	(6)(15)
Second Lien Delayed Draw Term Loan, LIBOR+9.25% cash due 6/2/2023	10.51%		431,933	425,935	428,730	(6)(15)
				2,039,185	2,041,926	
MRI Software LLC						
		Application Software				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.50% cash due 2/10/2026	6.57%		5,316,241	5,265,427	4,731,878	(6)(15)
First Lien Delayed Draw Term Loan, LIBOR+5.50% cash due 2/10/2026			—	(5,835)	(111,564)	(6)(14)(15)
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+5.50% cash due 2/10/2026	6.57%		264,127	258,844	203,378	(6)(14)(15)
				5,518,436	4,823,692	
OEConnection LLC						
		Application Software				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 9/25/2026	5.45%		7,725,249	7,686,623	6,238,139	(6)
First Lien Delayed Draw Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 9/25/2026			—	(3,542)	(141,667)	(6)(14)
				7,683,081	6,096,472	

Oaktree Strategic Income Corporation
Consolidated Schedule of Investments
March 31, 2020
(unaudited)

<u>Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)</u>	<u>Cash Interest Rate (6)</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Principal (7)</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Notes</u>
Olaplex, Inc.						
		Personal Products				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.50% cash due 1/8/2026	7.50%		\$ 9,000,000	\$ 8,826,898	\$ 8,415,000	(6)(15)
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+6.50% cash due 1/8/2025	7.50%		972,000	953,454	908,820	(6)(15)
				9,780,352	9,323,820	
Onvoy, LLC						
		Integrated Telecommunication Services				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 2/10/2024	5.50%		3,840,808	3,830,168	3,043,840	(6)
				3,830,168	3,043,840	
PaySimple, Inc.						
		Data Processing & Outsourced Services				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.50% cash due 8/23/2025	6.46%		7,512,250	7,376,353	6,836,148	(6)(15)
First Lien Delayed Draw Term Loan, LIBOR+5.50% cash due 8/23/2025	6.48%		1,651,259	1,604,479	1,430,919	(6)(14)(15)
				8,980,832	8,267,067	
Peraton Corp.						
		Aerospace & Defense				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.25% cash due 4/29/2024	6.87%		6,321,250	6,302,913	5,910,369	(6)
				6,302,913	5,910,369	
Petsmart, Inc.						
		Specialty Stores				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 3/11/2022	5.00%		677,000	609,300	651,024	(6)
				609,300	651,024	
Prairie ECI Acquiror LP						
		Oil & Gas Storage & Transportation				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.75% cash due 3/11/2026	6.49%		7,500,000	7,425,000	3,937,500	(6)(15)
				7,425,000	3,937,500	
ProFrac Services, LLC						
		Industrial Machinery				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.25% cash due 9/15/2023	8.14%		8,838,889	8,777,633	7,734,028	(6)(15)
				8,777,633	7,734,028	
Project Boost Purchaser, LLC						
		Application Software				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.50% cash due 6/1/2026	4.49%		2,786,000	2,758,140	2,349,517	(6)
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+8.00% cash due 5/9/2027	8.99%		1,500,000	1,500,000	1,162,500	(6)(15)
				4,258,140	3,512,017	
Quikrete Holdings, Inc.						
		Construction Materials				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+2.50% cash due 2/1/2027	3.49%		3,555,090	3,284,014	3,288,458	(6)
				3,284,014	3,288,458	
Recorded Books Inc.						
		Publishing				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.25% cash due 8/29/2025	4.95%		12,337,437	12,229,024	10,918,631	(6)
				12,229,024	10,918,631	
RevSpring, Inc.						
		Commercial Printing				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 10/11/2025	5.45%		9,875,000	9,855,299	8,566,563	(6)(15)
				9,855,299	8,566,563	
Sabert Corporation						
		Metal & Glass Containers				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 12/10/2026	5.50%		2,900,000	2,871,000	2,697,000	(6)
				2,871,000	2,697,000	
Salient CRGT, Inc.						
		Aerospace & Defense				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.50% cash due 2/28/2022	7.57%		5,650,744	5,607,870	4,661,863	(6)(15)
				5,607,870	4,661,863	
Signify Health, LLC						
		Health Care Services				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 12/23/2024	5.95%		10,780,000	10,705,507	9,055,200	(6)
				10,705,507	9,055,200	
Sirva Worldwide, Inc.						
		Diversified Support Services				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.50% cash due 8/4/2025	6.49%		7,750,000	7,633,750	5,812,500	(6)
				7,633,750	5,812,500	

Oaktree Strategic Income Corporation
Consolidated Schedule of Investments
March 31, 2020
(unaudited)

<u>Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)</u>	<u>Cash Interest Rate (6)</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Principal (7)</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Notes</u>
Sophia, L.P.						
		Systems Software				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.25% cash due 9/30/2022	4.70%		\$ 1,333,213	\$ 1,331,159	\$ 1,279,885	(6)
				1,331,159	1,279,885	
Star US Bidco LLC						
		Industrial Machinery				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.25% cash due 3/17/2027	5.94%		4,632,000	4,585,680	4,029,840	(6)
				4,585,680	4,029,840	
Sunshine Luxembourg VII SARL						
		Personal Products				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.25% cash due 10/1/2026	5.32%		5,052,338	4,857,139	4,597,627	(6)(9)
				4,857,139	4,597,627	
Supermoose Borrower, LLC						
		Application Software				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% cash due 8/29/2025	5.20%		1,490,634	1,400,749	1,201,451	(6)
				1,400,749	1,201,451	
Thunder Finco (US), LLC						
		Movies & Entertainment				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.25% cash due 11/26/2026	5.24%		6,000,000	5,940,000	4,695,000	(6)(9)(15)
				5,940,000	4,695,000	
TIBCO Software Inc.						
		Application Software				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% cash due 6/30/2026	4.74%		7,949,846	7,939,036	7,552,354	(6)
				7,939,036	7,552,354	
Trident Topco LLC						
		Health Care Services				
58.99 Class A Warrants (exercise price \$156.164) expiration date 3/20/2021				—	—	(15)
				—	—	
Truck Hero, Inc.						
		Auto Parts & Equipment				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% cash due 4/22/2024	4.74%		5,710,520	5,719,294	4,402,811	(6)
				5,719,294	4,402,811	
Turbocombustor Technology, Inc.						
		Aerospace & Defense				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 12/2/2020	5.50%		808,380	738,358	711,375	(6)
				738,358	711,375	
Uber Technologies, Inc.						
		Application Software				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 4/4/2025	5.00%		3,294,272	3,227,491	3,099,349	(6)(9)
				3,227,491	3,099,349	
UFC Holdings, LLC						
		Movies & Entertainment				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.25% cash due 4/29/2026	4.25%		5,489,095	5,418,314	4,892,156	(6)
				5,418,314	4,892,156	
Veritas US Inc.						
		Application Software				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 1/27/2023	5.95%		12,002,351	12,073,989	10,397,037	(6)
				12,073,989	10,397,037	
Verscend Holding Corp.						
		Health Care Technology				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 8/27/2025	5.49%		11,891,244	11,790,195	11,296,682	(6)
				11,790,195	11,296,682	
WeddingWire, Inc.						
		Interactive Media & Services				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 12/19/2025	5.95%		7,900,000	7,867,414	6,912,500	(6)
				7,867,414	6,912,500	
Windstream Services, LLC						
		Integrated Telecommunication Services				
First Lien Term Loan, PRIME+4.00% cash due 3/29/2021	7.25%		2,775,040	2,730,474	1,956,403	(6)(9)(15)
				2,730,474	1,956,403	
WP CPP Holdings, LLC						
		Aerospace & Defense				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% cash due 4/30/2025	5.53%		4,433,482	4,425,066	3,380,530	(6)
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.75% cash due 4/30/2026	9.53%		1,000,000	992,094	686,670	(6)(15)
				5,417,160	4,067,200	

Oaktree Strategic Income Corporation
Consolidated Schedule of Investments
March 31, 2020
(unaudited)

<u>Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)</u>	<u>Cash Interest Rate (6)</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Principal (7)</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Notes</u>
Zep Inc.						
		Specialty Chemicals				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 8/12/2024	5.07%		\$ 4,631,250	\$ 4,659,270	\$ 3,126,094	(6)
				4,659,270	3,126,094	
Zephyr Bidco Limited						
		Specialized Finance				
First Lien Term Loan, UK LIBOR+4.50% cash due 7/23/2025	4.74%		£ 3,000,000	4,000,497	3,115,374	(6)(9)
				4,000,497	3,115,374	
Total Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (230.3% of net assets)				\$ 546,774,334	\$ 486,545,381	
Total Portfolio Investments (248.2% of net assets)				\$ 619,931,637	\$ 524,379,311	
Cash and Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash						
JP Morgan Prime Money Market Fund, Institutional Shares				\$ 2,122,887	\$ 2,122,887	
Other cash accounts				29,129,954	29,129,954	
Cash and Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash (14.8% of net assets)				\$ 31,252,841	\$ 31,252,841	
Total Portfolio Investments, Cash and Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash (263.0% of net assets)				\$ 651,184,478	\$ 555,632,152	

<u>Derivatives Instrument</u>	<u>Notional Amount to be Purchased</u>	<u>Notional Amount to be Sold</u>	<u>Maturity Date</u>	<u>Counterparty</u>	<u>Cumulative Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)</u>
Foreign currency forward contract	\$ 3,400,626	£ 2,482,500	8/18/2020	JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.	\$ 316,967

- (1) All debt investments are income producing unless otherwise noted. All equity investments are non-income producing unless otherwise noted.
- (2) See Note 3 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for portfolio composition by geographic region.
- (3) Interest rates may be adjusted from period to period on certain term loans and revolvers. These rate adjustments may be either temporary in nature due to tier pricing arrangements or financial or payment covenant violations in the original credit agreements or permanent in nature per loan amendment or waiver documents.
- (4) Each of the Company's investments is pledged as collateral under one or more of its credit facilities. A single investment may be divided into parts that are individually pledged as collateral to separate credit facilities.
- (5) Equity ownership may be held in shares or units of companies related to the portfolio companies.
- (6) The interest rate on the principal balance outstanding for all floating rate loans is indexed to the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") and/or an alternate base rate (e.g., prime rate), which typically resets semi-annually, quarterly, or monthly at the borrower's option. The borrower may also elect to have multiple interest reset periods for each loan. For each of these loans, the Company has provided the applicable margin over LIBOR or the alternate base rate based on each respective credit agreement and the cash interest rate as of period end. All LIBOR shown above is in U.S. dollars unless otherwise noted. As of March 31, 2020, the reference rates for the Company's variable rate loans were the 30-day LIBOR at 0.99%, the 60-day LIBOR at 1.26%, the 90-day LIBOR at 1.45%, the 180-day LIBOR at 1.07%, the PRIME at 3.25% and the 30-day UK LIBOR at 0.24%. Most loans include an interest floor, which generally ranges from 0% to 1%.
- (7) Principal includes accumulated payment in kind ("PIK") interest and is net of repayments, if any. "£" signifies the investment is denominated in British Pounds. All other investments are denominated in U.S. dollars.
- (8) Control Investments generally are defined by the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Investment Company Act"), as investments in companies in which the Company owns more than 25% of the voting securities or maintains greater than 50% of the board representation.
- (9) Investment is not a "qualifying asset" as defined under Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act. Under the Investment Company Act, the Company may not acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company's total assets. As of March 31, 2020, qualifying assets represented 83.2% of the Company's total assets and non-qualifying assets represented 16.8% of the Company's total assets.
- (10) As defined in the Investment Company Act, the Company is deemed to be both an "Affiliated Person" of and to "Control" this portfolio company as the Company owns more than 25% of the portfolio company's outstanding voting securities or has the power to exercise control over management or policies of such portfolio company (including through a management agreement). See Schedule 12-14 in the accompanying notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for transactions during the six months ended March 31, 2020 in which the issuer was both an Affiliated Person and a portfolio company that the Company is deemed to control.
- (11) See Note 3 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for portfolio composition.
- (12) This investment was valued using net asset value as a practical expedient for fair value. Consistent with Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") guidance under Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 820, *Fair Value Measurements and Disclosure* ("ASC 820"), these investments are excluded from the hierarchical levels.

Oaktree Strategic Income Corporation
Consolidated Schedule of Investments
March 31, 2020
(unaudited)

- (13) Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments are investments that are neither Control Investments nor Affiliate Investments. Affiliate Investments generally are defined by the Investment Company Act as investments in companies in which the Company owns between 5% and 25% of the voting securities.
- (14) Investment has undrawn commitments. Unamortized fees are classified as unearned income which reduces cost basis, which may result in a negative cost basis. A negative fair value may result from the unfunded commitment being valued below par.
- (15) As of March 31, 2020, these investments are categorized as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy established by ASC 820.
- (16) This investment was placed on cash non-accrual status as of March 31, 2020. Cash non-accrual is inclusive of PIK and other non-cash income, where applicable.
- (17) During the quarter ended March 31, 2020, this portfolio company modified its scheduled interest payment to PIK.

See notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Oaktree Strategic Income Corporation
Consolidated Schedule of Investments
September 30, 2019

<u>Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)</u>	<u>Cash Interest Rate (6)</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Principal (7)</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Notes</u>
Control Investments						(8)
OCSI Glick JV LLC						(10)(11)
Subordinated Note, LIBOR+6.50% cash due 10/20/2021	8.89%	Multi-sector holdings	\$ 66,077,912	\$ 66,077,913	\$ 54,326,418	(6)(9)(14)(15)
87.5% equity interest				7,111,751	—	(9)(12)(14)
				<u>73,189,664</u>	<u>54,326,418</u>	
Total Control Investments (19.1% of net assets)				<u>\$ 73,189,664</u>	<u>\$ 54,326,418</u>	
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments						(13)
4 Over International, LLC						
Commercial printing						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.00% cash due 6/7/2022	8.04%		\$ 5,612,060	\$ 5,547,000	\$ 5,504,869	(6)(15)
First Lien Revolver, PRIME+5.00% cash due 6/7/2021	10.00%		7,823	7,321	6,516	(6)(14)(15)
				<u>5,554,321</u>	<u>5,511,385</u>	
99 Cents Only Stores LLC						
General merchandise stores						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash 1.50% PIK due 1/13/2022	7.10%		1,626,953	1,549,641	1,425,618	(6)
				<u>1,549,641</u>	<u>1,425,618</u>	
Access CIG, LLC						
Diversified support services						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% cash due 2/27/2025	6.07%		5,462,360	5,417,080	5,404,350	(6)
				<u>5,417,080</u>	<u>5,404,350</u>	
AI Ladder (Luxembourg) Subco S.a.r.l.						
Electrical components & equipment						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 7/9/2025	6.60%		6,525,584	6,363,049	6,009,639	(6)(9)
				<u>6,363,049</u>	<u>6,009,639</u>	
Air Medical Group Holdings, Inc.						
Healthcare services						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.25% cash due 3/14/2025	6.29%		2,488,670	2,437,830	2,337,272	(6)
				<u>2,437,830</u>	<u>2,337,272</u>	
Airxcel, Inc.						
Household appliances						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 4/28/2025	6.54%		6,912,500	6,857,242	6,661,922	(6)
				<u>6,857,242</u>	<u>6,661,922</u>	
AL Midcoast Holdings LLC						
Oil & gas storage & transportation						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.50% cash due 8/1/2025	7.60%		564,300	558,657	556,541	(6)
				<u>558,657</u>	<u>556,541</u>	
Aldevron, L.L.C.						
Biotechnology						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.25% cash due 9/20/2026	6.36%		4,000,000	3,960,000	4,020,000	(6)
				<u>3,960,000</u>	<u>4,020,000</u>	
All Web Leads, Inc.						
Advertising						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.50% cash due 12/29/2020	9.62%		24,102,647	24,102,621	20,960,795	(6)(15)
				<u>24,102,621</u>	<u>20,960,795</u>	
Allen Media, LLC						
Movies & entertainment						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.50% cash due 8/30/2023	8.60%		4,809,488	4,714,403	4,653,180	(6)(15)
				<u>4,714,403</u>	<u>4,653,180</u>	
Ancile Solutions, Inc.						
Application software						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.00% cash due 6/30/2021	9.10%		8,299,803	8,184,777	8,133,807	(6)(15)
				<u>8,184,777</u>	<u>8,133,807</u>	
Apptio, Inc.						
Application software						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.25% cash due 1/10/2025	9.56%		10,693,944	10,502,939	10,496,106	(6)(15)
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+7.25% cash due 1/10/2025			—	(12,179)	(12,808)	(6)(14)(15)
				<u>10,490,760</u>	<u>10,483,298</u>	

Oaktree Strategic Income Corporation
Consolidated Schedule of Investments
September 30, 2019

<u>Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)</u>	<u>Cash Interest Rate (6)</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Principal (7)</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Notes</u>
Aptos, Inc.						
		Computer & electronics retail				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.50% cash due 7/23/2025	7.70%		\$ 10,917,500	\$ 10,808,325	\$ 10,781,031	(6)(15)
				10,808,325	10,781,031	
Avaya, Inc.						
		Communications equipment				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.25% cash due 12/15/2024	6.28%		9,825,000	9,740,555	9,361,407	(6)
				9,740,555	9,361,407	
Ball Metalpack Finco, LLC						
		Metal & glass containers				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 7/31/2025	6.62%		8,887,500	8,850,147	8,387,578	(6)(15)
				8,850,147	8,387,578	
Blackhawk Network Holdings, Inc.						
		Data processing & outsourced services				
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.00% cash due 6/15/2026	9.06%		4,375,000	4,335,578	4,380,491	(6)
				4,335,578	4,380,491	
Boxer Parent Company Inc.						
		Systems software				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.25% cash due 10/2/2025	6.29%		6,118,763	6,051,218	5,899,007	(6)
				6,051,218	5,899,007	
Cadence Aerospace LLC						
		Aerospace & defense				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.50% cash due 11/14/2023	8.54%		13,514,012	13,406,773	13,277,761	(6)(15)
				13,406,773	13,277,761	
Canyon Buyer, Inc.						
		Application software				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.25% cash due 2/15/2025	6.36%		8,931,990	8,834,396	8,887,330	(6)
				8,834,396	8,887,330	
Cast & Crew Payroll, LLC						
		Application software				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 2/9/2026	6.05%		4,975,000	4,925,250	5,018,531	(6)
				4,925,250	5,018,531	
Cincinnati Bell Inc.						
		Integrated telecommunication services				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.25% cash due 10/2/2024	5.29%		4,893,420	4,879,432	4,888,649	(6)(9)
				4,879,432	4,888,649	
CircusTriX Holdings LLC						
		Leisure facilities				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.50% cash due 12/16/2021	7.54%		8,072,229	8,025,765	8,014,503	(6)(15)
First Lien Delayed Draw Term Loan, LIBOR+5.50% cash due 12/16/2021	7.54%		971,967	966,372	965,016	(6)(15)
				8,992,137	8,979,519	
CITGO Petroleum Corp.						
		Oil & gas refining & marketing				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 7/29/2021	6.60%		5,937,500	5,921,943	5,963,505	(6)
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 3/28/2024	7.10%		5,970,000	5,910,301	6,007,313	(6)
				11,832,244	11,970,818	
Connect U.S. Finco LLC						
		Alternative carriers				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 9/23/2026	7.10%		10,000,000	9,800,000	9,860,150	(6)(9)
				9,800,000	9,860,150	
Curium Bidco S.à r.l.						
		Biotechnology				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 7/9/2026	6.10%		4,000,000	3,970,000	4,020,000	(6)(9)
				3,970,000	4,020,000	
Curvature, Inc.						
		IT consulting & other services				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 10/30/2023	7.04%		9,725,000	9,683,496	7,974,500	(6)
				9,683,496	7,974,500	

Oaktree Strategic Income Corporation
Consolidated Schedule of Investments
September 30, 2019

<u>Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)</u>	<u>Cash Interest Rate (6)</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Principal (7)</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Notes</u>
Dcert Buyer, Inc.						
		Internet services & infrastructure				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 8/8/2026	6.26%		\$ 9,000,000	\$ 8,977,500	\$ 8,983,125	(6)
				8,977,500	8,983,125	
DigiCert, Inc.						
		Internet services & infrastructure				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 10/31/2024	6.04%		10,631,986	10,611,348	10,629,753	(6)
				10,611,348	10,629,753	
Ellie Mae, Inc.						
		Application software				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 4/17/2026	6.04%		6,500,000	6,467,500	6,518,980	(6)
				6,467,500	6,518,980	
EnergySolutions LLC						
		Environmental & facilities services				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% cash due 5/9/2025	5.85%		3,950,000	3,934,058	3,703,125	(6)
				3,934,058	3,703,125	
Femur Buyer, Inc.						
		Healthcare equipment				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.25% cash due 3/5/2026	6.38%		8,977,500	8,887,725	8,994,333	(6)
				8,887,725	8,994,333	
Firstlight Holdco, Inc.						
		Alternative carriers				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.50% cash due 7/23/2025	5.54%		7,156,627	7,126,483	7,098,479	(6)
				7,126,483	7,098,479	
Frontier Communications Corporation						
		Integrated telecommunication services				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% cash due 6/15/2024	5.80%		1,488,579	1,450,620	1,488,050	(6)(9)
				1,450,620	1,488,050	
Gentiva Health Services, Inc.						
		Healthcare services				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% cash due 7/2/2025	5.81%		3,989,924	3,985,062	4,017,355	(6)
				3,985,062	4,017,355	
GKD Index Partners, LLC						
		Specialized finance				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.25% cash due 6/29/2023	9.35%		8,616,315	8,551,811	8,503,011	(6)(15)
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+7.25% cash due 6/29/2023			—	(3,327)	(5,844)	(6)(14)(15)
				8,548,484	8,497,167	
GoodRx, Inc.						
		Interactive media & services				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+2.75% cash due 10/10/2025	4.81%		3,925,963	3,917,442	3,930,871	(6)
				3,917,442	3,930,871	
Guidehouse LLP						
		Research & consulting services				
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.50% cash due 5/1/2026	9.54%		5,000,000	4,979,290	4,937,500	(6)
				4,979,290	4,937,500	
iCIMS, Inc.						
		Application software				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.50% cash due 9/12/2024	8.56%		5,572,549	5,478,546	5,479,203	(6)(15)
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+6.50% cash due 9/12/2024			—	(4,852)	(4,927)	(6)(14)(15)
				5,473,694	5,474,276	
Indivior Finance S.a.r.l.						
		Pharmaceuticals				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 12/19/2022	6.76%		5,368,935	5,344,971	4,943,903	(6)(9)
				5,344,971	4,943,903	
Kellermeyer Bergensons Services, LLC						
		Environmental & facilities services				
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+8.50% cash due 4/29/2022	10.77%		280,000	280,000	272,300	(6)(15)
				280,000	272,300	
KIK Custom Products Inc.						
		Household products				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 5/15/2023	6.26%		5,000,000	5,025,753	4,756,250	(6)(9)
				5,025,753	4,756,250	
Lannett Company, Inc.						
		Pharmaceuticals				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.38% cash due 11/25/2022	7.42%		7,269,303	7,281,949	7,138,455	(6)(9)
				7,281,949	7,138,455	

Oaktree Strategic Income Corporation
Consolidated Schedule of Investments
September 30, 2019

<u>Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)</u>	<u>Cash Interest Rate (6)</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Principal (7)</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Notes</u>
Lightbox Intermediate, L.P.						
Real estate services						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 5/9/2026	7.05%		\$ 9,975,000	\$ 9,832,986	\$ 9,875,250	(6)(15)
				9,832,986	9,875,250	
Lytx Holdings, LLC						
Research & consulting services						
500 Class B Units				—	293,339	(15)
				—	293,339	
McAfee, LLC						
Systems software						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% cash due 9/30/2024	5.79%		8,138,690	8,082,911	8,166,891	(6)
				8,082,911	8,166,891	
McDermott Technology (Americas), Inc.						
Oil & gas equipment & services						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 5/9/2025	7.10%		642,238	631,923	410,497	(6)(9)
				631,923	410,497	
MHE Intermediate Holdings, LLC						
Diversified support services						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 3/8/2024	7.10%		11,538,092	11,389,771	11,307,331	(6)(15)
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 3/10/2023	7.09%		788,177	559,231	683,087	(6)(14)(15)
First Lien Delayed Draw Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 3/8/2024	7.10%		2,349,480	2,376,251	2,302,490	(6)(15)
				14,325,253	14,292,908	
Mindbody, Inc.						
Internet services & infrastructure						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.00% cash due 2/14/2025	9.06%		9,047,619	8,885,497	8,875,714	(6)(15)
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+7.00% cash due 2/14/2025			—	(17,065)	(18,095)	(6)(14)(15)
				8,868,432	8,857,619	
Ministry Brands, LLC						
Application software						
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+9.25% cash due 6/2/2023	11.34%		1,568,067	1,554,797	1,568,067	(6)(15)
Second Lien Delayed Draw Term Loan, LIBOR+9.25% cash due 6/2/2023	11.34%		431,933	428,278	431,933	(6)(15)
First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 12/2/2022	7.04%		20,000	19,139	20,000	(6)(14)(15)
				2,002,214	2,020,000	
New Trident Holdcorp, Inc.						
Healthcare services						
58.99 Class A Warrants (exercise price \$156.164) expiration date 3/20/2021				—	—	(15)
				—	—	
OCI Beaumont LLC						
Commodity chemicals						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 3/13/2025	6.10%		4,925,000	4,920,165	4,931,156	(6)(9)
				4,920,165	4,931,156	
OEConnection LLC						
Application software						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 9/24/2026	6.13%		7,768,817	7,729,973	7,754,251	(6)
First Lien Delayed Draw Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 9/24/2026			—	(3,656)	(1,371)	(6)(14)
				7,726,317	7,752,880	
Onvoy, LLC						
Integrated telecommunication services						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 2/10/2024	6.54%		3,860,606	3,848,514	3,238,083	(6)
				3,848,514	3,238,083	
PaySimple, Inc.						
Data processing & outsourced services						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.50% cash due 8/23/2025	7.55%		7,550,000	7,400,733	7,436,750	(6)(15)
First Lien Delayed Draw Term Loan, LIBOR+5.50% cash due 8/23/2025			—	(48,438)	(36,750)	(6)(14)(15)
				7,352,295	7,400,000	
Peraton Corp.						
Aerospace & defense						
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.25% cash due 4/29/2024	7.30%		6,353,750	6,333,030	6,306,097	(6)
				6,333,030	6,306,097	

Oaktree Strategic Income Corporation
Consolidated Schedule of Investments
September 30, 2019

<u>Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)</u>	<u>Cash Interest Rate (6)</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Principal (7)</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Notes</u>
ProFrac Services, LLC						
		Industrial machinery				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.25% cash due 9/15/2023	8.66%		\$ 9,394,444	\$ 9,319,898	\$ 9,206,556	(6)(15)
				9,319,898	9,206,556	
Project Boost Purchaser, LLC						
		Application software				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.50% cash due 6/1/2026	5.54%		2,800,000	2,772,000	2,785,650	(6)
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+8.00% cash due 5/9/2027	10.14%		1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	(6)(15)
				4,272,000	4,285,650	
PSI Services LLC						
		Human resource & employment services				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 1/20/2023	7.04%		6,601,580	6,545,627	6,555,342	(6)(15)
				6,545,627	6,555,342	
Recorded Books Inc.						
		Publishing				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 8/29/2025	6.54%		10,395,000	10,291,050	10,421,039	(6)
				10,291,050	10,421,039	
RevSpring, Inc.						
		Commercial printing				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 10/11/2025	6.04%		9,925,000	9,903,404	9,866,095	(6)(15)
				9,903,404	9,866,095	
Salient CRGT, Inc.						
		Aerospace & defense				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.00% cash due 2/28/2022	8.05%		5,731,994	5,676,942	5,445,395	(6)(15)
				5,676,942	5,445,395	
Signify Health, LLC						
		Healthcare services				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 12/23/2024	6.60%		10,835,000	10,752,193	10,821,456	(6)
				10,752,193	10,821,456	
Sirva Worldwide, Inc.						
		Diversified support services				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.50% cash due 8/4/2025	7.54%		7,850,000	7,732,250	7,614,500	(6)
				7,732,250	7,614,500	
Sophia, L.P.						
		Systems software				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.25% cash due 9/30/2022	5.35%		1,398,788	1,396,201	1,400,830	(6)
				1,396,201	1,400,830	
StandardAero Aviation Holdings Inc.						
		Aerospace & defense				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 4/6/2026	6.10%		2,000,000	1,997,545	2,011,870	(6)
				1,997,545	2,011,870	
Sunshine Luxembourg VII SARL						
		Personal products				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.25% cash due 9/25/2026	6.59%		3,000,000	2,985,000	3,017,820	(6)(9)
				2,985,000	3,017,820	
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation						
		Research & consulting services				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 2/6/2026	7.05%		5,000,000	4,908,337	5,037,050	(6)
				4,908,337	5,037,050	
TIBCO Software Inc.						
		Application software				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 6/30/2026	6.07%		7,989,795	7,979,663	8,011,448	(6)
				7,979,663	8,011,448	
Tribe Buyer LLC						
		Human resources & employment services				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 2/16/2024	6.54%		1,556,998	1,554,180	1,453,201	(6)(15)
				1,554,180	1,453,201	
Truck Hero, Inc.						
		Auto parts & equipment				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% cash due 4/22/2024	5.79%		5,739,880	5,749,771	5,385,930	(6)
				5,749,771	5,385,930	

Oaktree Strategic Income Corporation
Consolidated Schedule of Investments
September 30, 2019

<u>Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)</u>	<u>Cash Interest Rate (6)</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Principal (7)</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Notes</u>
Uber Technologies, Inc.						
		Application software				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 4/4/2025	6.03%		\$ 2,239,323	\$ 2,224,436	\$ 2,230,467	(6)
				2,224,436	2,230,467	
UFC Holdings, LLC						
		Movies & entertainment				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.25% cash due 4/29/2026	5.30%		4,944,058	4,941,992	4,962,945	(6)
				4,941,992	4,962,945	
Uniti Group LP						
		Specialized REITs				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 10/24/2022	7.04%		8,848,483	8,642,094	8,648,021	(6)(9)
				8,642,094	8,648,021	
UOS, LLC						
		Trading companies & distributors				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.50% cash due 4/18/2023	7.54%		8,819,673	8,943,835	8,929,919	(6)
				8,943,835	8,929,919	
Veritas US Inc.						
		Application software				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 1/27/2023	6.60%		12,811,879	12,902,946	12,142,266	(6)
				12,902,946	12,142,266	
Verra Mobility, Corp.						
		Data processing & outsourced services				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% cash due 2/28/2025	5.79%		4,949,749	4,960,502	4,976,552	(6)(9)
				4,960,502	4,976,552	
Verscend Holding Corp.						
		Healthcare technology				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 8/27/2025	6.54%		10,975,140	10,897,989	11,032,320	(6)
				10,897,989	11,032,320	
WeddingWire, Inc.						
		Interactive media & services				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 12/19/2025	6.54%		7,940,000	7,904,378	7,949,925	(6)
				7,904,378	7,949,925	
Windstream Services, LLC						
		Integrated telecommunication services				
First Lien Term Loan, PRIME+5.00% cash due 3/29/2021	10.00%		7,384,828	7,227,936	7,524,069	(6)(9)
				7,227,936	7,524,069	
Woodford Express LLC						
		Oil & gas exploration & production				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 1/27/2025	7.04%		14,775,000	14,662,039	13,947,600	(6)
				14,662,039	13,947,600	
WP CPP Holdings, LLC						
		Aerospace & defense				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% cash due 4/30/2025	6.01%		4,455,000	4,445,709	4,467,541	(6)
Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.75% cash due 4/30/2026	10.01%		1,000,000	991,442	995,830	(6)
				5,437,151	5,463,371	
Zep Inc.						
		Specialty chemicals				
First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 8/12/2024	6.04%		4,655,000	4,686,365	3,687,132	(6)
				4,686,365	3,687,132	
Zephyr Bidco Limited						
		Specialized finance				
First Lien Term Loan, UK LIBOR+4.50% cash due 7/23/2025	5.21%		£ 5,000,000	6,667,495	5,976,039	(6)(9)
				6,667,495	5,976,039	
Total Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (190.8% of net assets)				\$ 553,679,070	\$ 542,778,029	
Total Portfolio Investments (209.9% of net assets)				\$ 626,868,734	\$ 597,104,447	
Cash and Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash						
JP Morgan Prime Money Market Fund, Institutional Shares				\$ 228,653	\$ 228,653	
Other cash accounts				13,822,979	13,822,979	
Total Cash and Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash (4.9% of net assets)				\$ 14,051,632	\$ 14,051,632	
Total Portfolio Investments, Cash and Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash (214.9% of net assets)				\$ 640,920,366	\$ 611,156,079	

Oaktree Strategic Income Corporation
Consolidated Schedule of Investments
September 30, 2019

Derivatives Instrument	Notional Amount to be Purchased	Notional Amount to be Sold	Maturity Date	Counterparty	Cumulative Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)
Foreign currency forward contract	\$ 6,106,199	£ 4,934,900	10/15/2019	JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.	\$ 20,876

- (1) All debt investments are income producing unless otherwise noted. All equity investments are non-income producing unless otherwise noted.
- (2) See Note 3 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for portfolio composition by geographic region.
- (3) Interest rates may be adjusted from period to period on certain term loans and revolvers. These rate adjustments may be either temporary in nature due to tier pricing arrangements or financial or payment covenant violations in the original credit agreements or permanent in nature per loan amendment or waiver documents.
- (4) Each of the Company's investments is pledged as collateral under one or more of its credit facilities. A single investment may be divided into parts that are individually pledged as collateral to separate credit facilities.
- (5) Equity ownership may be held in shares or units of companies related to the portfolio companies.
- (6) The interest rate on the principal balance outstanding for all floating rate loans is indexed to LIBOR and/or an alternate base rate (e.g., prime rate), which typically resets semi-annually, quarterly, or monthly at the borrower's option. The borrower may also elect to have multiple interest reset periods for each loan. For each of these loans, the Company has provided the applicable margin over LIBOR or the alternate base rate based on each respective credit agreement and the cash interest rate as of period end. All LIBOR shown above is in U.S. dollars unless otherwise noted. As of September 30, 2019, the reference rates for the Company's variable rate loans were the 30-day LIBOR at 2.04%, the 60-day LIBOR at 2.09%, the 90-day LIBOR at 2.10%, the 180-day LIBOR at 2.06%, the PRIME at 5.00% and the 30-day UK LIBOR at 0.71%. Most loans include an interest floor, which generally ranges from 0% to 1%.
- (7) Principal includes accumulated PIK interest and is net of repayments, if any. "£" signifies the investment is denominated in British Pounds. All other investments are denominated in U.S. dollars.
- (8) Control Investments generally are defined by the Investment Company Act as investments in companies in which the Company owns more than 25% of the voting securities or maintains greater than 50% of the board representation.
- (9) Investment is not a "qualifying asset" as defined under Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act. Under the Investment Company Act, the Company may not acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company's total assets. As of September 30, 2019, qualifying assets represented 78.6% of the Company's total assets and non-qualifying assets represented 21.4% of the Company's total assets.
- (10) As defined in the Investment Company Act, the Company is deemed to be both an "Affiliated Person" of and to "Control" this portfolio company as the Company owns more than 25% of the portfolio company's outstanding voting securities or has the power to exercise control over management or policies of such portfolio company (including through a management agreement). See Schedule 12-14 in the Company's annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended September 30, 2019 for transactions in which the issuer was both an Affiliated Person and a portfolio company that the Company is deemed to control.
- (11) See Note 3 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for portfolio composition.
- (12) This investment was valued using net asset value as a practical expedient for fair value. Consistent with ASC 820, these investments are excluded from the hierarchical levels.
- (13) Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments are investments that are neither Control Investments nor Affiliate Investments. Affiliate Investments generally are defined by the Investment Company Act as investments in companies in which the Company owns between 5% and 25% of the voting securities.
- (14) Investment has undrawn commitments. Unamortized fees are classified as unearned income which reduces cost basis, which may result in a negative cost basis. A negative fair value may result from the unfunded commitment being valued below par.
- (15) As of September 30, 2019, these investments are categorized as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy established by ASC 820.

See notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 1. Organization

Oaktree Strategic Income Corporation (together with its consolidated subsidiaries, the "Company") is a specialty finance company that looks to provide customized capital solutions for middle-market companies in both the syndicated and private placement markets. The Company was formed in May 2013 and operates as a closed-end, externally managed, non-diversified management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a Business Development Company under the Investment Company Act. The Company has qualified and elected to be treated as a regulated investment company ("RIC") under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), for tax purposes.

The Company seeks to generate a stable source of current income while minimizing the risk of principal loss and, to a lesser extent, capital appreciation by providing innovative first-lien financing solutions to companies across a wide variety of industries. To a lesser extent, the Company may also invest in unsecured loans, including subordinated loans and bonds, issued by private middle-market companies, senior and subordinated loans and bonds issued by public companies and equity investments.

As of March 31, 2020, the Company is externally managed by Oaktree Capital Management, L.P. ("Oaktree"), a subsidiary of Oaktree Capital Group, LLC ("OCG"), pursuant to an investment advisory agreement between the Company and Oaktree, as amended from time to time (the "Investment Advisory Agreement"). Oaktree Fund Administration, LLC ("Oaktree Administrator"), a subsidiary of Oaktree, provides certain administrative and other services necessary for the Company to operate pursuant to an administration agreement between the Company and Oaktree Administrator, as amended from time to time (the "Administration Agreement"). See Note 11. In 2019, Brookfield Asset Management Inc. ("Brookfield") acquired a majority economic interest in OCG. OCG operates as an independent business within Brookfield, with its own product offerings and investment, marketing and support teams.

Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation:

The Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") and pursuant to the requirements for reporting on Form 10-Q and Regulation S-X. In the opinion of management, all adjustments of a normal recurring nature considered necessary for the fair presentation of the Consolidated Financial Statements have been made. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated. Certain prior-period financial information has been reclassified to conform to current period presentation. The Company is an investment company following the accounting and reporting guidance in FASB ASC Topic 946, *Financial Services - Investment Companies* ("ASC 946").

Use of Estimates:

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make certain estimates and assumptions affecting amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. These estimates are based on the information that is currently available to the Company and on various other assumptions that the Company believes to be reasonable under the circumstances. Changes in the economic and political environments, financial markets and any other parameters used in determining these estimates could cause actual results to differ and such differences could be material. Significant estimates include the valuation of investments and revenue recognition.

Consolidation:

The accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements include the accounts of Oaktree Strategic Income Corporation and its consolidated subsidiaries. Each consolidated subsidiary is wholly-owned and, as such, consolidated into the Consolidated Financial Statements. Certain subsidiaries that hold investments are treated as pass through entities for tax purposes. The assets of certain of the consolidated subsidiaries are not directly available to satisfy the claims of the creditors of Oaktree Strategic Income Corporation or any of its other subsidiaries. As of March 31, 2020, the consolidated subsidiaries were OCSI Senior Funding II LLC and OCSI Senior Funding Ltd.

As an investment company, portfolio investments held by the Company are not consolidated into the Consolidated Financial Statements but rather are included on the Statements of Assets and Liabilities as investments at fair value.

OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Fair Value Measurements:

The Company values its investments in accordance with ASC 820, which defines fair value as the amount that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. A liability's fair value is defined as the amount that would be paid to transfer the liability to a new obligor, not the amount that would be paid to settle the liability with the creditor. ASC 820 prioritizes the use of observable market prices over entity-specific inputs. Where observable prices or inputs are not available or reliable, valuation techniques are applied. These valuation techniques involve some level of management estimation and judgment, the degree of which is dependent on the price transparency for the investments or market and the investments' complexity.

Hierarchical levels, defined by ASC 820 and directly related to the amount of subjectivity associated with the inputs to fair valuation of these assets and liabilities, are as follows:

- Level 1 — Unadjusted, quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities as of the measurement date.
- Level 2 — Observable inputs other than Level 1 prices, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities; quoted prices in markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data at the measurement date for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.
- Level 3 — Unobservable inputs that reflect management's best estimate of what market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. Consideration is given to the risk inherent in the valuation technique and the risk inherent in the inputs to the model.

If inputs used to measure fair value fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy, an investment's level is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The Company's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to the investment. This includes investment securities that are valued using "bid" and "ask" prices obtained from independent third party pricing services or directly from brokers. These investments may be classified as Level 3 because the quoted prices may be indicative in nature for securities that are in an inactive market, may be for similar securities or may require adjustments for investment-specific factors or restrictions.

Financial instruments with readily available quoted prices generally will have a higher degree of market price observability and a lesser degree of judgment inherent in measuring fair value. As such, Oaktree obtains and analyzes readily available market quotations provided by pricing vendors and brokers for all of the Company's investments for which quotations are available. In determining the fair value of a particular investment, pricing vendors and brokers use observable market information, including both binding and non-binding indicative quotations.

The Company seeks to obtain at least two quotations for the subject or similar securities, typically from pricing vendors. If the Company is unable to obtain two quotes from pricing vendors, or if the prices obtained from pricing vendors are not within the Company's set threshold, the Company seeks to obtain a quote directly from a broker making a market for the asset. Oaktree evaluates the quotations provided by pricing vendors and brokers based on available market information, including trading activity of the subject or similar securities, or by performing a comparable security analysis to ensure that fair values are reasonably estimated. Oaktree also performs back-testing of valuation information obtained from pricing vendors and brokers against actual prices received in transactions. In addition to ongoing monitoring and back-testing, Oaktree performs due diligence procedures over pricing vendors to understand their methodology and controls to support their use in the valuation process. Generally, the Company does not adjust any of the prices received from these sources.

If the quotations obtained from pricing vendors or brokers are determined to not be reliable or are not readily available, the Company values such investments using any of three different valuation techniques. The first valuation technique is the transaction precedent technique, which utilizes recent or expected future transactions of the investment to determine fair value, to the extent applicable. The second valuation technique is an analysis of the enterprise value ("EV") of the portfolio company. EV means the entire value of the portfolio company to a market participant, including the sum of the values of debt and equity securities used to capitalize the enterprise at a point in time. The EV analysis is typically performed to determine (i) the value of equity investments, (ii) whether there is credit impairment for debt investments and (iii) the value for debt investments that the Company is deemed to control under the Investment Company Act. To estimate the EV of a portfolio company, Oaktree analyzes various factors, including the portfolio company's historical and projected financial results, macroeconomic impacts on the company and competitive dynamics in the company's industry. Oaktree also utilizes some or all of the following information based on the individual circumstances of the portfolio company: (i) valuations of comparable public companies, (ii) recent sales of private and public comparable companies in similar industries or having similar business or earnings characteristics, (iii) purchase prices as a multiple of their earnings or cash flow, (iv) the portfolio company's ability to meet its forecasts and its business prospects, (v) a discounted cash flow analysis, (vi) estimated liquidation or collateral value of the portfolio company's assets and (vii) offers from third parties to buy the portfolio company. The Company may probability weight potential sale outcomes with respect to a portfolio company when uncertainty exists as of the valuation date. The third valuation technique is a market yield technique, which is typically performed for non-credit impaired debt investments. In the market yield

OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

technique, a current price is imputed for the investment based upon an assessment of the expected market yield for a similarly structured investment with a similar level of risk, and the Company considers the current contractual interest rate, the capital structure and other terms of the investment relative to risk of the company and the specific investment. A key determinant of risk, among other things, is the leverage through the investment relative to the EV of the portfolio company. As debt investments held by the Company are substantially illiquid with no active transaction market, the Company depends on primary market data, including newly funded transactions and industry specific market movements, as well as secondary market data with respect to high yield debt instruments and syndicated loans, as inputs in determining the appropriate market yield, as applicable.

In accordance with ASC 820-10, certain investments that qualify as investment companies in accordance with ASC 946 may be valued using net asset value as a practical expedient for fair value. Consistent with FASB guidance under ASC 820, these investments are excluded from the hierarchical levels. These investments are generally not redeemable.

The Company estimates the fair value of privately held warrants using a Black Scholes pricing model, which includes an analysis of various factors and subjective assumptions, including the current stock price (by using an EV analysis as described above), the expected period until exercise, expected volatility of the underlying stock price, expected dividends and the risk free rate. Changes in the subjective input assumptions can materially affect the fair value estimates.

The Company's Board of Directors undertakes a multi-step valuation process each quarter in connection with determining the fair value of the Company's investments:

- The quarterly valuation process begins with each portfolio company or investment being initially valued by Oaktree's valuation team in conjunction with Oaktree's portfolio management team and investment professionals responsible for each portfolio investment;
- Preliminary valuations are then reviewed and discussed with management of Oaktree;
- Separately, independent valuation firms engaged by the Board of Directors prepare valuations of the Company's investments, on a selected basis, for which market quotations are not readily available or are readily available but deemed not reflective of the fair value of the investment, and submit the reports to the Company and provide such reports to Oaktree and the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors;
- Oaktree compares and contrasts its preliminary valuations to the valuations of the independent valuation firms and prepares a valuation report for the Audit Committee;
- The Audit Committee reviews the preliminary valuations with Oaktree, and Oaktree responds and supplements the preliminary valuations to reflect any discussions between Oaktree and the Audit Committee;
- The Audit Committee makes a recommendation to the full Board of Directors regarding the fair value of the investments in the Company's portfolio; and
- The Board of Directors discusses valuations and determines the fair value of each investment in the Company's portfolio.

The fair value of the Company's investments as of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019 was determined in good faith by the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors has and will continue to engage independent valuation firms to provide assistance regarding the determination of the fair value of a portion of the Company's portfolio securities for which market quotations are not readily available or are readily available but deemed not reflective of the fair value of the investment each quarter, and the Board of Directors may reasonably rely on that assistance. However, the Board of Directors is responsible for the ultimate valuation of the portfolio investments at fair value as determined in good faith pursuant to the Company's valuation policy and a consistently applied valuation process.

Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the Company's investments may fluctuate from period to period. Because of the inherent uncertainty of valuation, these estimated values may differ significantly from the values that would have been reported had a ready market for the investments existed, and it is reasonably possible that the difference could be material.

With the exception of the line items entitled "deferred financing costs," "other assets," and "credit facilities payable," which are reported at amortized cost, all assets and liabilities approximate fair value on the Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities. The carrying value of the line items titled "interest, dividends and fees receivable," "due from portfolio companies," "receivables from unsettled transactions," "accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities," "base management fee and incentive fee payable," "due to affiliate," "interest payable," "payables from unsettled transactions" and "director fees payable" approximate fair value due to their short maturities.

OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Foreign Currency Translation:

The accounting records of the Company are maintained in U.S. dollars. All assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into U.S. dollars based on the prevailing foreign exchange rate on the reporting date. The Company does not isolate that portion of the results of operations resulting from changes in foreign exchange rates on investments from the fluctuations arising from changes in market prices of securities held. The Company's investments in foreign securities may involve certain risks, including foreign exchange restrictions, expropriation, taxation or other political, social or economic risks, all of which could affect the market and/or credit risk of the investment. In addition, changes in the relationship of foreign currencies to the U.S. dollar can significantly affect the value of these investments and therefore the earnings of the Company.

Derivative Instruments:

The Company does not utilize hedge accounting and as such values its derivative instruments at fair value with the unrealized gains or losses recorded in "net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)" in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Investment Income:

Interest Income

Interest income, adjusted for accretion of original issue discount ("OID"), is recorded on an accrual basis to the extent that such amounts are expected to be collected. The Company stops accruing interest on investments when it is determined that interest is no longer collectible. Investments that are expected to pay regularly scheduled interest in cash are generally placed on non-accrual status when there is reasonable doubt that principal or interest cash payments will be collected. Cash interest payments received on investments may be recognized as income or a return of capital depending upon management's judgment. A non-accrual investment is restored to accrual status if past due principal and interest are paid in cash and the portfolio company, in management's judgment, is likely to continue timely payment of its remaining obligations.

In connection with its investment in a portfolio company, the Company sometimes receives nominal cost equity that is valued as part of the negotiation process with the portfolio company. When the Company receives nominal cost equity, the Company allocates its cost basis in the investment between debt securities and the nominal cost equity at the time of origination. Any resulting discount from recording the loan, or otherwise purchasing a security at a discount, is accreted into interest income over the life of the loan.

PIK Interest Income

The Company's investments in debt securities may contain PIK interest provisions. PIK interest, which generally represents contractually deferred interest added to the loan balance that is generally due at the end of the loan term, is generally recorded on the accrual basis to the extent such amounts are expected to be collected. The Company generally ceases accruing PIK interest if there is insufficient value to support the accrual or if the Company does not expect the portfolio company to be able to pay all principal and interest due. The Company's decision to cease accruing PIK interest on a loan or debt security involves subjective judgments and determinations based on available information about a particular portfolio company, including whether the portfolio company is current with respect to its payment of principal and interest on its loans and debt securities; financial statements and financial projections for the portfolio company; the Company's assessment of the portfolio company's business development success; information obtained by the Company in connection with periodic formal update interviews with the portfolio company's management and, if appropriate, the private equity sponsor; and information about the general economic and market conditions in which the portfolio company operates. The Company's determination to cease accruing PIK interest is generally made well before the Company's full write-down of a loan or debt security. In addition, if it is subsequently determined that the Company will not be able to collect any previously accrued PIK interest, the fair value of the loans or debt securities would be reduced by the amount of such previously accrued, but uncollectible, PIK interest. The accrual of PIK interest on the Company's debt investments increases the recorded cost bases of these investments in the Consolidated Financial Statements including for purposes of computing the capital gains incentive fee payable by the Company to Oaktree. To maintain its status as a RIC, certain income from PIK interest may be required to be distributed to the Company's stockholders, even though the Company has not yet collected the cash and may never do so.

Fee Income

Oaktree may provide financial advisory services to portfolio companies, and in return, the Company may receive fees for capital structuring services. These fees are generally nonrecurring and are recognized by the Company upon the investment closing date. The Company may also receive additional fees in the ordinary course of business, including servicing, amendment, and prepayment fees, which are classified as fee income and recognized as they are earned or the services are rendered.

OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Company has also structured exit fees across certain of its portfolio investments to be received upon the future exit of those investments. These fees are typically paid to the Company upon the earliest to occur of (i) a sale of the borrower or substantially all of the assets of the borrower, (ii) the maturity date of the loan or (iii) the date when full prepayment of the loan occurs. The receipt of such fees is contingent upon the occurrence of one of the events listed above for each of the investments. These fees are included in net investment income over the life of the loan.

Dividend Income

The Company generally recognizes dividend income on the record date. Distributions received from equity investments are evaluated to determine if the distribution should be recorded as dividend income or a return of capital. Generally, the Company will not record distributions from equity investments as dividend income unless there are sufficient earnings at the portfolio company prior to the distribution. Distributions that are classified as a return of capital are recorded as a reduction in the cost basis of the investment.

Cash and Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash:

Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash consist of demand deposits and highly liquid investments with maturities of three months or less when acquired. The Company places its cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash with financial institutions and, at times, cash held in bank accounts may exceed the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") insurance limit. Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash are included on the Company's Consolidated Schedule of Investments and cash equivalents are classified as Level 1 assets.

As of March 31, 2020, included in restricted cash was \$8.6 million that was held at Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. in connection with the Company's Citibank Facility and Deutsche Bank Facility (each as defined in Note 6 – Borrowings) and \$0.8 million held at East West Bank in connection with the Company's East West Bank Facility (as defined in Note 6 – Borrowings). Of the \$8.6 million of restricted cash held at Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., pursuant to the terms of the Citibank Facility, the Company was restricted in terms of access to \$3.5 million of that amount until the occurrence of the periodic distribution dates and, in connection therewith, the Company's submission of its required periodic reporting schedules and verifications of the Company's compliance with the terms of the credit agreement. As of March 31, 2020, the remaining \$5.1 million of cash held at Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. was restricted due to the obligation to pay interest under the terms of the Deutsche Bank Facility. As of March 31, 2020, \$0.8 million held at East West Bank was restricted due to minimum balance requirements under the East West Bank Facility.

As of September 30, 2019, included in restricted cash was \$7.6 million that was held at Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. in connection with the Company's Citibank Facility and Deutsche Bank Facility (each as defined in Note 6 – Borrowings) and \$0.8 million held at East West Bank in connection with the Company's East West Bank Facility (as defined in Note 6 – Borrowings). Of the \$7.6 million of restricted cash held at Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., pursuant to the terms of the Citibank Facility, the Company was restricted in terms of access to \$3.4 million of that amount until the occurrence of the periodic distribution dates and, in connection therewith, the Company's submission of its required periodic reporting schedules and verifications of the Company's compliance with the terms of the credit agreement. As of September 30, 2019, the remaining \$4.3 million of cash held at Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. was restricted due to the obligation to pay interest under the terms of the Deutsche Bank Facility. As of September 30, 2019, \$0.8 million held at East West Bank was restricted due to minimum balance requirements under the East West Bank Facility.

Due from Portfolio Companies:

Due from portfolio companies consists of amounts payable to the Company from its portfolio companies, including proceeds from the sale of portfolio companies not yet received or being held in escrow, and excluding those amounts attributable to interest, dividends or fees receivable. These amounts are recognized as they become payable to the Company (e.g., principal payments on the scheduled amortization payment date).

Receivables/Payables from Unsettled Transactions:

Receivables/payables from unsettled transactions consist of amounts receivable to or payable by the Company for transactions that have not settled at the reporting date.

Deferred Financing Costs:

Deferred financing costs consist of fees and expenses paid in connection with the closing or amending of credit facilities and debt offerings. Deferred financing costs in connection with credit facilities are capitalized as an asset when incurred. Deferred financing costs in connection with all other debt arrangements are a direct deduction from the related debt liability when incurred. Deferred financing costs are amortized using the effective interest method over the term of the respective debt arrangement. This amortization expense is included in interest expense in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations. Upon early termination or modification of a credit facility, all or a portion of unamortized fees related to such facility may be accelerated into interest expense.

OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Income Taxes:

The Company has elected to be subject to tax as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code and operates in a manner so as to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. In order to be subject to tax as a RIC, among other things, the Company is required to meet certain source of income and asset diversification requirements and timely distribute dividends to its stockholders of an amount generally at least equal to 90% of investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code and determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid, for each taxable year. As a RIC, the Company is not subject to federal income tax on the portion of its taxable income and gains distributed currently to stockholders as a dividend. Depending on the level of taxable income earned during a taxable year, the Company may choose to retain taxable income in excess of current year dividend distributions and would distribute such taxable income in the next taxable year. The Company would then incur a 4% excise tax on such income, as required. To the extent that the Company determines that its estimated current year annual taxable income, determined on a calendar year basis, could exceed estimated current calendar year dividend distributions, the Company accrues excise tax, if any, on estimated excess taxable income as taxable income is earned. The Company anticipates timely distribution of its taxable income within the tax rules under Subchapter M of the Code. The Company did not incur a U.S. federal excise tax for calendar years 2018 and 2019.

The Company may hold certain portfolio investments through taxable subsidiaries. The purpose of a taxable subsidiary is to permit the Company to hold equity investments in portfolio companies which are "pass through" entities for U.S. federal income tax purposes in order to comply with the RIC tax requirements. The taxable subsidiaries are consolidated for financial reporting purposes, and portfolio investments held by them are included in the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements as portfolio investments and recorded at fair value. The taxable subsidiaries are not consolidated with the Company for U.S. federal income tax purposes and may generate income tax expense, or benefit, and the related tax assets and liabilities, as a result of their ownership of certain portfolio investments. This income tax expense, if any, would be reflected in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations. The Company uses the liability method to account for its taxable subsidiaries' income taxes. Using this method, the Company recognizes deferred tax assets and liabilities for the estimated future tax effects attributable to temporary differences between financial reporting and tax bases of assets and liabilities. In addition, the Company recognizes deferred tax benefits associated with net operating loss carry forwards that it may use to offset future tax obligations. The Company measures deferred tax assets and liabilities using the enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which it expects to recover or settle those temporary differences.

FASB ASC Topic 740, *Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes* ("ASC 740"), provides guidance for how uncertain tax positions should be recognized, measured, presented, and disclosed in the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements. ASC 740 requires the evaluation of tax positions taken or expected to be taken in the course of preparing the Company's tax returns to determine whether the tax positions are "more-likely-than-not" of being sustained by the applicable tax authority. Tax positions not deemed to meet the more-likely-than-not threshold are recorded as a tax benefit or expense in the current year. Management's determinations regarding ASC 740 may be subject to review and adjustment at a later date based upon factors including an ongoing analysis of tax laws, regulations and interpretations thereof. The Company recognizes the tax benefits of uncertain tax positions only where the position is "more likely than not" to be sustained assuming examination by tax authorities. Management has analyzed the Company's tax positions, and has concluded that no liability for unrecognized tax benefits should be recorded related to uncertain tax positions taken on returns filed for open tax years 2017, 2018 or 2019. The Company identifies its major tax jurisdictions as U.S. Federal and California, and the Company is not aware of any tax positions for which it is reasonably possible that the total amounts of unrecognized tax benefits will change materially in the next 12 months.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements:

In March 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-04, *Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848) Facilitation of the Effects of Reference Rate Reform on Financial Reporting*, which provides optional expedients and exceptions for applying GAAP to contracts, hedging relationships, and other transactions to ease the potential burden in accounting for (or recognizing the effects of) reference rate reform on financial reporting if certain criteria are met. The guidance is effective from March 12, 2020 through December 31, 2022. As of March 31, 2020, the guidance did not have a material impact on the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Note 3. Portfolio Investments

As of March 31, 2020, 248.2% of net assets at fair value, or \$524.4 million, was invested in 88 portfolio companies, including 17.9% of net assets, or \$37.8 million, in subordinated notes and limited liability company ("LLC") equity interests of OCSI Glick JV LLC (together with its consolidated subsidiaries, the "OCSI Glick JV") at fair value, and 14.8% of net assets, or \$31.3 million, was invested in cash and cash equivalents (including \$9.3 million of restricted cash). In comparison, as of September 30, 2019, 209.9% of net assets at fair value, or \$597.1 million, was invested in 84 portfolio companies, including 19.1% of net assets, or \$54.3 million, in subordinated notes and LLC equity interests of the OCSI Glick JV at fair value, and 4.9% of net assets, or \$14.1 million, was invested in cash and cash equivalents (including \$8.4 million of restricted cash). As of March 31, 2020, 92.8% of the Company's portfolio at fair value consisted of senior secured debt investments that bore interest at floating rates and 7.2% consisted of investments in the subordinated notes of the OCSI Glick

OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JV that bore interest at floating rates. As of September 30, 2019, 90.9% of the Company's portfolio at fair value consisted of senior secured debt investments that bore interest at floating rates and 9.1% consisted of investments in the subordinated notes of the OCSI Glick JV that bore interest at floating rates.

As of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019, the Company's equity investments consisted of LLC equity interests in portfolio companies and warrants. These instruments generally do not produce a current return but are held for potential investment appreciation and capital gain.

During the three and six months ended March 31, 2020, the Company recorded net realized losses of \$7.4 million and \$7.9 million, respectively. During the three and six months ended March 31, 2019, the Company recorded net realized gains (losses) of \$(0.3) million and \$1.4 million, respectively. During the three and six months ended March 31, 2020, the Company recorded net unrealized depreciation of \$67.4 million and \$65.5 million, respectively. During the three and six months ended March 31, 2019, the Company recorded net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) of \$8.8 million and \$(11.0) million, respectively.

The composition of the Company's investments as of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019 at cost and fair value was as follows:

	March 31, 2020		September 30, 2019	
	Cost	Fair Value	Cost	Fair Value
Senior secured loans	\$ 546,774,334	\$ 486,545,381	\$ 553,679,070	\$ 542,484,690
Equity securities, excluding the OCSI Glick JV	—	—	—	293,339
OCSI Glick JV subordinated notes	66,045,552	37,833,930	66,077,913	54,326,418
OCSI Glick JV equity interests	7,111,751	—	7,111,751	—
Total	\$ 619,931,637	\$ 524,379,311	\$ 626,868,734	\$ 597,104,447

The following table presents the financial instruments carried at fair value as of March 31, 2020 on the Company's Consolidated Statement of Assets and Liabilities for each of the three levels of hierarchy established by ASC 820:

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Senior secured loans	\$ —	\$ 275,183,981	\$ 211,361,400	\$ 486,545,381
OCSI Glick JV subordinated notes	—	—	37,833,930	37,833,930
Total investments at fair value	\$ —	\$ 275,183,981	\$ 249,195,330	\$ 524,379,311
Cash equivalents	\$ 2,122,887	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2,122,887
Derivative asset	—	316,967	—	316,967
Total assets at fair value	\$ 2,122,887	\$ 275,500,948	\$ 249,195,330	\$ 526,819,165

The following table presents the financial instruments carried at fair value as of September 30, 2019 on the Company's Consolidated Statement of Assets and Liabilities for each of the three levels of hierarchy established by ASC 820:

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Senior secured loans	\$ —	\$ 360,600,227	\$ 181,884,463	\$ 542,484,690
OCSI Glick JV subordinated notes	—	—	54,326,418	54,326,418
Equity securities	—	—	293,339	293,339
Total investments at fair value	\$ —	\$ 360,600,227	\$ 236,504,220	\$ 597,104,447
Cash equivalents	\$ 228,653	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 228,653
Derivative asset	—	20,876	—	20,876
Total assets at fair value	\$ 228,653	\$ 360,621,103	\$ 236,504,220	\$ 597,353,976

When a determination is made to classify a financial instrument within Level 3 of the valuation hierarchy, the determination is based upon the fact that the unobservable factors are significant to the overall fair value measurement. However, Level 3 financial instruments typically have both unobservable or Level 3 components and observable components (i.e. components that are actively quoted and can be validated by external sources). Accordingly, the appreciation (depreciation) in the tables below includes changes in fair value due in part to observable factors that are part of the valuation methodology. Transfers between levels are recognized at the beginning of the reporting period.

OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The following table provides a roll-forward in the changes in fair value from December 31, 2019 to March 31, 2020 for all investments for which the Company determined fair value using unobservable (Level 3) factors:

	Investments			
	Senior Secured Loans	OCSI Glick JV Subordinated Notes	Equity Securities	Total Investments
Fair value as of December 31, 2019	\$ 192,210,754	\$ 54,169,710	\$ 293,339	\$ 246,673,803
Purchases	49,134,545	—	—	49,134,545
Sales and repayments	(20,332,442)	(10,721)	(736,493)	(21,079,656)
Transfers in (a)	8,640,034	—	—	8,640,034
PIK interest income	288,081	—	—	288,081
Accretion of OID	298,214	—	—	298,214
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	(18,802,137)	(16,325,059)	(293,339)	(35,420,535)
Net realized gains (losses)	(75,649)	—	736,493	660,844
Fair value as of March 31, 2020	\$ 211,361,400	\$ 37,833,930	\$ —	\$ 249,195,330
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) relating to Level 3 assets still held as of March 31, 2020 and reported within net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) in the Consolidated Statement of Operations for the three months ended March 31, 2020	\$ (18,892,029)	\$ (16,325,059)	\$ —	\$ (35,217,088)

- (a) There were transfers into Level 3 from Level 2 for certain investments during the three months ended March 31, 2020 as a result of a change in the number of market quotes available and/or a change in market liquidity.

The following table provides a roll-forward in the changes in fair value from December 31, 2018 to March 31, 2019 for all investments for which the Company determined fair value using unobservable (Level 3) factors:

	Investments			
	Senior Secured Debt	OCSI Glick JV Subordinated Notes	Equity Securities	Total Investments
Fair value as of December 31, 2018	\$ 195,065,601	\$ 54,535,309	\$ 209,654	\$ 249,810,564
Purchases	21,809,889	—	—	21,809,889
Sales and repayments	(15,775,712)	(202,891)	—	(15,978,603)
Transfers in (a)	10,931,250	—	—	10,931,250
Transfers out (a)	(10,355,920)	—	—	(10,355,920)
Accretion of OID	474,313	—	—	474,313
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	110,120	1,684,985	43,344	1,838,449
Fair value as of March 31, 2019	\$ 202,259,541	\$ 56,017,403	\$ 252,998	\$ 258,529,942
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) relating to Level 3 assets still held as of March 31, 2019 and reported within net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) in the Consolidated Statement of Operations for the three months ended March 31, 2019	\$ 114,250	\$ 1,684,985	\$ 43,344	\$ 1,842,579

- (a) There were transfers into/out of Level 3 from Level 2 for certain investments during the three months ended March 31, 2019 as a result of a change in the number of market quotes available and/or a change in market liquidity.

OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The following table provides a roll-forward in the changes in fair value from September 30, 2019 to March 31, 2020 for all investments for which the Company determined fair value using unobservable (Level 3) factors:

	Investments			
	Senior Secured Loans	OCSI Glick JV Subordinated Notes	Equity Securities	Total Investments
Fair value as of September 30, 2019	\$ 181,884,463	\$ 54,326,418	\$ 293,339	\$ 236,504,220
Purchases	64,449,945	—	—	64,449,945
Sales and repayments	(31,911,455)	(32,361)	(736,493)	(32,680,309)
Transfers in (a)	15,322,156	—	—	15,322,156
PIK interest income	288,081	—	—	288,081
Accretion of OID	459,843	—	—	459,843
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	(18,766,463)	(16,460,127)	(293,339)	(35,519,929)
Net realized gains (losses)	(365,170)	—	736,493	371,323
Fair value as of March 31, 2020	\$ 211,361,400	\$ 37,833,930	\$ —	\$ 249,195,330
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) relating to Level 3 assets still held as of March 31, 2020 and reported within net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) in the Consolidated Statement of Operations for the six months ended March 31, 2020	\$ (19,149,265)	\$ (16,460,127)	\$ —	\$ (35,609,392)

- (a) There were transfers into Level 3 from Level 2 for certain investments during the six months ended March 31, 2020 as a result of a change in the number of market quotes available and/or a change in market liquidity.

The following table provides a roll-forward in the changes in fair value from September 30, 2018 to March 31, 2019 for all investments for which the Company determined fair value using unobservable (Level 3) factors:

	Investments			
	Senior Secured Debt	OCSI Glick JV Subordinated Notes	Equity Securities	Total Investments
Fair value as of September 30, 2018	\$ 182,756,067	\$ 58,512,170	\$ 1,962,245	\$ 243,230,482
Purchases	38,339,708	—	—	38,339,708
Sales and repayments	(32,842,383)	(264,510)	(1,875,587)	(34,982,480)
Transfers in (a)	26,053,270	—	—	26,053,270
Transfers out (a)	(10,618,125)	—	—	(10,618,125)
Accretion of OID	729,711	—	—	729,711
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	(2,158,707)	(2,230,257)	(1,209,247)	(5,598,211)
Net realized gains (losses)	—	—	1,375,587	1,375,587
Fair value as of March 31, 2019	\$ 202,259,541	\$ 56,017,403	\$ 252,998	\$ 258,529,942
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) relating to Level 3 assets still held as of March 31, 2019 and reported within net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) in the Consolidated Statement of Operations for the six months ended March 31, 2019	\$ (2,376,135)	\$ (3,915,242)	\$ 6,359	\$ (6,285,018)

- (a) There were transfers in/out of Level 3 from/to Level 2 for certain investments during the six months ended March 31, 2019 as a result of a change in the number of market quotes available and/or a change in market liquidity.

OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Significant Unobservable Inputs for Level 3 Investments

The following table provides quantitative information related to the significant unobservable inputs for Level 3 investments, which are carried at fair value as of March 31, 2020:

Asset	Fair Value	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input		Range			Weighted Average (a)
Senior Secured Loans	\$ 116,844,193	Market Yield	Market Yield	(b)	6.6%	-	14.6%	10.2%
	66,943,720	Broker Quotations	Broker Quoted Price	(c)	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
	20,109,342	Enterprise Value	EBITDA Multiple	(d)	4.4x	-	6.4x	5.4x
	7,464,145	Transactions Precedent	Transaction Price	(e)	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
OCSI Glick JV Subordinated Notes	37,833,930	Enterprise Value	N/A	(f)	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
Total	\$ 249,195,330							

(a) Weighted averages are calculated based on fair value of investments.

(b) Used when market participants would take into account market yield when pricing the investment.

(c) The Company generally uses prices provided by an independent pricing service which are non-binding indicative prices on or near the valuation date as the primary basis for the fair value determinations for quoted senior secured debt investments. Since these prices are non-binding, they may not be indicative of fair value. The Company evaluates the quotations provided by pricing vendors and brokers based on available market information, including trading activity of the subject or similar securities, or by performing a comparable security analysis to ensure that fair values are reasonably estimated. Each quoted price is evaluated by the Audit Committee of the Company's Board of Directors in conjunction with additional information compiled by Oaktree.

(d) Used when market participants would use such multiples when pricing the investment.

(e) Used when there is an observable transaction or pending event for the investment.

(f) The Company determined the value of its subordinated notes of the OCSI Glick JV based on the total assets less the total liabilities senior to the subordinated notes held at the OCSI Glick JV in an amount not exceeding par under the EV technique.

The following table provides quantitative information related to the significant unobservable inputs for Level 3 investments, which are carried at fair value as of September 30, 2019:

Asset	Fair Value	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input		Range			Weighted Average (a)
Senior Secured Loans	\$ 92,083,082	Market Yield	Market Yield	(b)	6.7%	-	13.0%	8.9%
	67,340,586	Broker Quotations	Broker Quoted Price	(c)	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
	20,960,795	Enterprise Value	EBITDA Multiple	(d)	4.2x	-	6.2x	5.2x
	1,500,000	Transactions Precedent	Transaction Price	(e)	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
OCSI Glick JV Subordinated Notes	54,326,418	Enterprise Value	N/A	(f)	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
Equity Securities	293,339	Enterprise Value	EBITDA Multiple	(d)	16.0x	-	18.0x	17.0x
Total	\$ 236,504,220							

(a) Weighted averages are calculated based on fair value of investments.

(b) Used when market participants would take into account market yield when pricing the investment.

(c) The Company generally uses prices provided by an independent pricing service which are non-binding indicative prices on or near the valuation date as the primary basis for the fair value determinations for quoted senior secured debt investments. Since these prices are non-binding, they may not be indicative of fair value. The Company evaluates the quotations provided by pricing vendors and brokers based on available market information, including trading activity of the subject or similar securities, or by performing a comparable security analysis to ensure that fair values are reasonably estimated. Each quoted price is evaluated by the Audit Committee of the Company's Board of Directors in conjunction with additional information compiled by Oaktree.

(d) Used when market participants would use such multiples when pricing the investment.

(e) Used when there is an observable transaction or pending event for the investment.

(f) The Company determined the value of its subordinated notes of the OCSI Glick JV based on the total assets less the total liabilities senior to the subordinated notes held at the OCSI Glick JV in an amount not exceeding par under the EV technique.

OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Under the market yield technique, the significant unobservable input used in the fair value measurement of the Company's investments in debt securities is the market yield. Increases or decreases in the market yield may result in a lower or higher fair value measurement, respectively.

Under the enterprise value technique, the significant unobservable input used in the fair value measurement of the Company's investments in debt or equity securities is the earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA"), revenue or asset multiple, as applicable. Increases or decreases in the valuation multiples in isolation may result in a higher or lower fair value measurement, respectively.

Financial Instruments Disclosed, But Not Carried, At Fair Value

The following table presents the carrying value and fair value of the Company's financial liabilities disclosed, but not carried, at fair value as of March 31, 2020 and the level of each financial liability within the fair value hierarchy:

	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Citibank Facility payable	\$ 129,056,800	\$ 129,056,800	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 129,056,800
East West Bank Facility payable	22,500,000	22,500,000	—	—	22,500,000
Deutsche Bank Facility payable	175,600,000	175,600,000	—	—	175,600,000
Total	\$ 327,156,800	\$ 327,156,800	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 327,156,800

The following table presents the carrying value and fair value of the Company's financial liabilities disclosed, but not carried, at fair value as of September 30, 2019 and the level of each financial liability within the fair value hierarchy:

	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Citibank Facility payable	\$ 126,056,800	\$ 126,056,800	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 126,056,800
East West Bank Facility payable	11,000,000	11,000,000	—	—	11,000,000
Deutsche Bank Facility payable	157,600,000	157,600,000	—	—	157,600,000
Total	\$ 294,656,800	\$ 294,656,800	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 294,656,800

The principal values of the credit facilities payable approximate their fair values due to their variable interest rates and are included in Level 3 of the hierarchy.

Portfolio Composition

Summaries of the composition of the Company's portfolio at cost as a percentage of total investments and at fair value as a percentage of total investments and net assets are shown in the following tables:

	March 31, 2020		September 30, 2019	
	\$	% of Total Investments	\$	% of Total Investments
Cost:				
Senior secured loans	\$ 546,774,334	88.20%	\$ 553,679,070	88.33%
OCSI Glick JV subordinated notes	66,045,552	10.65%	66,077,913	10.54%
OCSI Glick JV equity interests	7,111,751	1.15%	7,111,751	1.13%
Equity securities, excluding the OCSI Glick JV	—	—	—	—
Total	\$ 619,931,637	100.00%	\$ 626,868,734	100.00%

	March 31, 2020		September 30, 2019	
	\$	% of Total Investments	\$	% of Total Investments
Fair Value:				
Senior secured loans	\$ 486,545,381	92.79%	\$ 542,484,690	90.85%
OCSI Glick JV subordinated notes	37,833,930	7.21%	54,326,418	9.10%
Equity securities, excluding the OCSI Glick JV	—	—	293,339	0.05%
OCSI Glick JV equity interests	—	—	—	—
Total	\$ 524,379,311	100.00%	\$ 597,104,447	100.00%
		248.24%		209.90%

OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The geographic composition is determined by the location of the corporate headquarters of the portfolio company, which may not be indicative of the primary source of the portfolio company's business. The following tables show the composition of the Company's portfolio by geographic region at cost as a percentage of total investments and at fair value as a percentage of total investments and net assets:

Cost:	March 31, 2020		September 30, 2019	
		% of Total Investments		% of Total Investments
Northeast	\$ 192,233,585	31.00%	\$ 163,840,735	26.13%
West	137,853,962	22.24%	156,427,384	24.95%
Midwest	101,026,267	16.30%	90,085,074	14.37%
Southwest	67,150,144	10.83%	94,396,340	15.06%
International	51,531,149	8.31%	40,156,268	6.41%
Southeast	40,545,357	6.54%	65,420,955	10.44%
South	19,081,127	3.08%	6,051,218	0.97%
Northwest	10,510,046	1.70%	10,490,760	1.67%
Total	\$ 619,931,637	100.00%	\$ 626,868,734	100.00%

Fair Value:	March 31, 2020			September 30, 2019		
		% of Total Investments	% of Net Assets		% of Total Investments	% of Net Assets
Northeast	\$ 146,988,094	28.03%	69.53%	\$ 145,176,830	24.31%	51.04%
West	123,896,140	23.63%	58.67%	154,984,247	25.95%	54.46%
Midwest	85,039,060	16.22%	40.27%	88,834,091	14.88%	31.24%
Southwest	59,508,868	11.35%	28.18%	90,401,243	15.14%	31.78%
International	45,793,681	8.73%	21.67%	38,583,801	6.46%	13.56%
Southeast	35,665,206	6.80%	16.91%	62,741,930	10.51%	22.06%
South	17,329,472	3.30%	8.20%	5,899,007	0.99%	2.07%
Northwest	10,158,790	1.94%	4.81%	10,483,298	1.76%	3.69%
Total	\$ 524,379,311	100.00%	248.24%	\$ 597,104,447	100.00%	209.90%

OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The following tables show the composition of the Company's portfolio by industry at cost as a percentage of total investments and at fair value as a percentage of total investments and net assets as of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019:

Cost:	March 31, 2020		September 30, 2019	
		% of Total Investments		% of Total Investments
Application Software	\$ 86,187,677	13.91%	\$ 81,483,953	12.98%
Multi-Sector Holdings (1)	73,157,303	11.80	73,189,664	11.68
Diversified Support Services	31,633,647	5.10	27,474,583	4.38
Aerospace & Defense	31,412,390	5.07	32,851,441	5.24
Advertising	23,928,301	3.86	24,102,621	3.84
Alternative Carriers	20,971,872	3.38	16,926,483	2.70
Oil & Gas Storage & Transportation	20,484,121	3.30	558,657	0.09
Personal Products	18,866,318	3.04	2,985,000	0.48
Internet Services & Infrastructure	18,815,017	3.04	28,457,280	4.54
Systems Software	17,941,122	2.89	15,530,330	2.48
Commercial Printing	15,412,983	2.49	15,457,725	2.47
Integrated Telecommunication Services	14,121,306	2.28	17,406,502	2.78
Industrial Machinery	13,363,313	2.16	9,319,898	1.49
Data Processing & Outsourced Services	13,319,356	2.15	16,648,375	2.66
Health Care Services	13,135,580	2.12	17,175,085	2.74
Specialized Finance	12,675,035	2.04	15,215,979	2.43
Research & Consulting Services	12,360,004	1.99	9,887,627	1.58
Publishing	12,229,024	1.97	10,291,050	1.64
Health Care Technology	11,790,195	1.90	10,897,989	1.74
Oil & Gas Refining & Marketing	11,775,621	1.90	11,832,244	1.89
Communications Equipment	11,692,811	1.89	9,740,555	1.55
Metal & Glass Containers	11,679,529	1.88	8,850,147	1.41
Movies & Entertainment	11,358,314	1.83	9,656,395	1.54
Specialty Chemicals	10,167,012	1.64	4,686,365	0.75
Real Estate Services	9,794,418	1.58	9,832,986	1.57
Leisure Facilities	9,364,520	1.51	8,992,137	1.43
Trading Companies & Distributors	8,882,968	1.43	8,943,835	1.43
Distributors	8,702,030	1.40	—	—
Biotechnology	7,910,150	1.28	7,930,000	1.27
Interactive Media & Services	7,867,414	1.27	11,821,820	1.89
Pharmaceuticals	7,042,185	1.14	12,626,920	2.01
Electrical Components & Equipment	6,321,716	1.02	6,363,049	1.02
Health Care Supplies	5,899,000	0.95	—	—
Auto Parts & Equipment	5,719,294	0.92	5,749,771	0.92
Household Products	5,022,188	0.81	5,025,753	0.80
Environmental & Facilities Services	4,947,233	0.80	4,214,058	0.67
Independent Power Producers & Energy Traders	3,338,405	0.54	—	—
Construction Materials	3,284,014	0.53	—	—
Managed Health Care	2,962,462	0.48	—	—
Property & Casualty Insurance	1,790,444	0.29	—	—
General Merchandise Stores	1,571,755	0.25	1,549,641	0.25
Specialty Stores	609,300	0.10	—	—
Building Products	424,290	0.07	—	—
Oil & Gas Exploration & Production	—	—	14,662,039	2.34
Computer & Electronics Retail	—	—	10,808,325	1.72
IT Consulting & Other Services	—	—	9,683,496	1.54
Health Care Equipment	—	—	8,887,725	1.42
Specialized REITs	—	—	8,642,094	1.38
Human Resource & Employment Services	—	—	8,099,807	1.29
Household Appliances	—	—	6,857,242	1.09
Commodity Chemicals	—	—	4,920,165	0.78
Oil & Gas Equipment & Services	—	—	631,923	0.10
Total	\$ 619,931,637	100.00%	\$ 626,868,734	100.00%

OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	March 31, 2020			September 30, 2019		
		% of Total Investments	% of Net Assets		% of Total Investments	% of Net Assets
Fair Value:						
Application Software	\$ 78,401,128	14.98%	37.08%	\$ 80,958,933	13.52%	28.46%
Multi-Sector Holdings (1)	37,833,930	7.21	17.91	54,326,418	9.10	19.10
Diversified Support Services	28,714,017	5.48	13.60	27,311,758	4.57	9.62
Aerospace & Defense	28,085,107	5.36	13.31	32,504,494	5.44	11.42
Advertising	20,109,342	3.83	9.52	20,960,795	3.51	7.37
Personal Products	18,147,262	3.46	8.58	3,017,820	0.51	1.06
Alternative Carriers	17,834,666	3.40	8.45	16,958,629	2.84	5.97
Internet Services & Infrastructure	17,342,530	3.31	8.21	28,470,497	4.77	10.01
Systems Software	16,211,212	3.09	7.68	15,466,728	2.59	5.43
Oil & Gas Storage & Transportation	16,147,778	3.08	7.64	556,541	0.09	0.20
Commercial Printing	13,982,323	2.67	6.62	15,377,480	2.58	5.41
Integrated Telecommunication Services	12,654,497	2.41	5.99	17,138,851	2.87	6.03
Data Processing & Outsourced Services	11,869,158	2.26	5.63	16,757,043	2.81	5.89
Industrial Machinery	11,763,868	2.24	5.57	9,206,556	1.54	3.24
Specialized Finance	11,689,118	2.23	5.52	14,473,206	2.42	5.09
Health Care Technology	11,296,682	2.15	5.35	11,032,320	1.85	3.88
Health Care Services	11,289,795	2.15	5.35	17,176,083	2.88	6.03
Publishing	10,918,631	2.08	5.17	10,421,039	1.75	3.66
Research & Consulting Services	10,908,370	2.08	5.17	10,267,889	1.72	3.61
Oil & Gas Refining & Marketing	10,808,775	2.06	5.12	11,970,818	2.00	4.21
Communications Equipment	10,531,412	2.01	4.98	9,361,407	1.57	3.29
Movies & Entertainment	9,587,156	1.83	4.54	9,616,125	1.61	3.38
Metal & Glass Containers	9,514,568	1.81	4.51	8,387,578	1.40	2.95
Real Estate Services	8,684,375	1.66	4.11	9,875,250	1.65	3.47
Specialty Chemicals	8,633,836	1.65	4.09	3,687,132	0.62	1.30
Leisure Facilities	8,437,604	1.61	4.00	8,979,519	1.50	3.16
Trading Companies & Distributors	7,568,544	1.44	3.58	8,929,919	1.50	3.14
Biotechnology	7,561,000	1.44	3.58	8,040,000	1.35	2.82
Distributors	7,302,014	1.39	3.46	—	—	—
Interactive Media & Services	6,912,500	1.32	3.27	11,880,796	1.99	4.17
Pharmaceuticals	6,258,388	1.19	2.96	12,082,358	2.02	4.25
Electrical Components & Equipment	5,455,377	1.04	2.58	6,009,639	1.01	2.11
Health Care Supplies	5,213,120	0.99	2.47	—	—	—
Environmental & Facilities Services	4,547,986	0.87	2.16	3,975,425	0.67	1.40
Household Products	4,522,925	0.86	2.14	4,756,250	0.80	1.67
Auto Parts & Equipment	4,402,811	0.84	2.08	5,385,930	0.90	1.89
Construction Materials	3,288,458	0.63	1.56	—	—	—
Independent Power Producers & Energy Traders	3,218,670	0.61	1.52	—	—	—
Managed Health Care	2,581,894	0.49	1.22	—	—	—
Property & Casualty Insurance	1,925,102	0.37	0.91	—	—	—
General Merchandise Stores	1,169,227	0.22	0.55	1,425,618	0.24	0.50
Specialty Stores	651,024	0.12	0.31	—	—	—
Building Products	403,131	0.08	0.19	—	—	—
Oil & Gas Exploration & Production	—	—	—	13,947,600	2.34	4.90
Computer & Electronics Retail	—	—	—	10,781,031	1.81	3.79
Health Care Equipment	—	—	—	8,994,333	1.51	3.16
Specialized REITs	—	—	—	8,648,021	1.45	3.04
Human Resource & Employment Services	—	—	—	8,008,543	1.34	2.81
IT Consulting & Other Services	—	—	—	7,974,500	1.34	2.80
Household Appliances	—	—	—	6,661,922	1.12	2.34
Commodity Chemicals	—	—	—	4,931,156	0.83	1.73
Oil & Gas Equipment & Services	—	—	—	410,497	0.07	0.14
Total	\$ 524,379,311	100.00%	248.24%	\$ 597,104,447	100.00%	209.90%

(1) This industry includes the Company's investment in the OCSI Glick JV.

OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

No investment represented greater than 10% of the total investment portfolio at fair value as of each of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019. Income, consisting of interest, dividends, fees, other investment income and realization of gains or losses, can fluctuate upon repayment or sale of an investment and in any given period can be highly concentrated among several investments.

OCSI Glick JV

In October 2014, the Company entered into an LLC agreement with GF Equity Funding 2014 LLC ("GF Equity Funding") to form the OCSI Glick JV. On April 21, 2015, the OCSI Glick JV began investing primarily in senior secured loans of middle-market companies. The Company co-invests in these securities with GF Equity Funding through the OCSI Glick JV. The OCSI Glick JV is managed by a four person Board of Directors, two of whom are selected by the Company and two of whom are selected by GF Equity Funding. The OCSI Glick JV is capitalized as transactions are completed, and portfolio decisions and investment decisions in respect of the OCSI Glick JV must be approved by the OCSI Glick JV investment committee, which consists of one representative selected by the Company and one representative selected by GF Equity Funding (with approval from a representative of each required). Since the Company does not have a controlling financial interest in the OCSI Glick JV, the Company does not consolidate the OCSI Glick JV. The members provide capital to the OCSI Glick JV in exchange for LLC equity interests, and the Company and GF Debt Funding 2014 LLC ("GF Debt Funding"), an entity advised by affiliates of GF Equity Funding, provide capital to the OCSI Glick JV in exchange for subordinated notes (the "Subordinated Notes"). As of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019, the Company and GF Equity Funding owned 87.5% and 12.5%, respectively, of the outstanding LLC equity interests, and the Company and GF Debt Funding owned 87.5% and 12.5%, respectively, of the Subordinated Notes. The OCSI Glick JV is not an "eligible portfolio company" as defined in section 2(a)(46) of the Investment Company Act.

The OCSI Glick JV's portfolio consisted of middle-market and other corporate debt securities of 44 and 39 portfolio companies as of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019, respectively. The portfolio companies in the OCSI Glick JV are in industries similar to those in which the Company may invest directly.

The OCSI Glick JV entered into a senior revolving credit facility with Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch (the "JV Deutsche Bank Facility"), which, as of March 31, 2020, had a reinvestment period end date and maturity date of September 29, 2020 and March 29, 2024, respectively, and permitted borrowings of up to \$125.0 million (subject to borrowing base and other limitations). Borrowings under the JV Deutsche Bank Facility are secured by all of the assets of the OCSI Glick JV and all of the equity interests in the OCSI Glick JV and, as of March 31, 2020, bore interest at a rate equal to 3-month LIBOR plus 1.95% per annum with no LIBOR floor. Under the JV Deutsche Bank Facility, \$98.2 million and \$91.9 million of borrowings were outstanding as of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019, respectively.

As of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019, the OCSI Glick JV had total assets of \$153.2 million and \$179.7 million, respectively. As of March 31, 2020, the Company's investment in the OCSI Glick JV consisted of LLC equity interests and Subordinated Notes of \$37.8 million in the aggregate at fair value. As of September 30, 2019, the Company's investment in the OCSI Glick JV consisted of LLC equity interests and Subordinated Notes of \$54.3 million in the aggregate at fair value. The Subordinated Notes are junior in right of payment to the repayment of temporary contributions made by the Company to fund investments of the OCSI Glick JV that are repaid when GF Equity Funding and GF Debt Funding make their capital contributions and fund their Subordinated Notes, respectively.

As of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019, the OCSI Glick JV had total capital commitments of \$100.0 million, \$87.5 million of which was from the Company and the remaining \$12.5 million of which was from GF Equity Funding and GF Debt Funding. Approximately \$84.0 million in aggregate commitments were funded as of each of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019, of which \$73.5 million was from the Company. As of each of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019, the Company had commitments to fund Subordinated Notes to the OCSI Glick JV of \$78.8 million, of which \$12.4 million were unfunded as of each such date. As of each of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019, the Company had commitments to fund LLC equity interests in the OCSI Glick JV of \$8.7 million, of which \$1.6 million were unfunded.

OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Below is a summary of the OCSI Glick JV's portfolio, followed by a listing of the individual loans in the OCSI Glick JV's portfolio as of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019:

	March 31, 2020	September 30, 2019
Senior secured loans (1)	\$164,687,221	\$177,911,560
Weighted average current interest rate on senior secured loans (2)	5.63%	6.92%
Number of borrowers in the OCSI Glick JV	44	39
Largest loan exposure to a single borrower (1)	\$6,994,829	\$7,425,000
Total of five largest loan exposures to borrowers (1)	\$32,459,829	\$34,662,500

(1) At principal amount.

(2) Computed using the weighted average annual interest rate on accruing senior secured loans at fair value.

OCSI Glick JV Portfolio as of March 31, 2020

<u>Portfolio Company</u>	<u>Investment Type</u>	<u>Cash Interest Rate (1)(2)</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Fair Value (3)</u>	<u>Notes</u>
AI Convoy (Luxembourg) S.À.R.L.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.50% cash due 1/18/2027	5.34%	Aerospace & Defense	\$ 3,800,000	\$ 3,781,000	\$ 3,410,500	
AI Ladder (Luxembourg) Subco S.a.r.l.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 7/9/2025	5.49%	Electrical Components & Equipment	2,695,355	2,634,049	2,273,074	(4)
AI Plex US Acquico LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 7/31/2026	5.99%	Commodity Chemicals	1,994,987	1,728,773	1,416,441	
Altice France S.A.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 8/14/2026	4.70%	Integrated Telecommunication Services	3,117,500	3,038,067	2,985,006	(4)
Alvogen Pharma US, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.25% cash due 12/31/2023	6.32%	Pharmaceuticals	6,994,829	6,782,076	6,085,500	
Anastasia Parent, LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% cash due 8/11/2025	5.20%	Personal Products	1,693,108	1,399,248	987,827	
Ancile Solutions, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.00% cash due 6/30/2021	8.45%	Application Software	3,298,363	3,286,170	3,215,904	(4)
Aurora Lux Finco S.À.R.L.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.00% cash due 12/24/2026	7.00%	Airport Services	3,750,000	3,659,880	3,525,563	
Brazos Delaware II, LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 5/21/2025	4.92%	Oil & Gas Equipment & Services	4,912,500	4,894,451	2,591,344	
California Pizza Kitchen, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.00% cash due 8/23/2022		Restaurants	4,825,000	4,813,378	2,439,641	(6)
CITGO Petroleum Corp.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 3/28/2024	6.00%	Oil & Gas Refining & Marketing	3,960,000	3,920,400	3,504,600	(4)
Connect U.S. Finco LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 12/11/2026	5.49%	Alternative Carriers	5,155,000	5,037,149	4,156,219	(4)
Covia Holdings Corporation	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 6/1/2025		Oil & Gas Equipment & Services	6,877,500	6,877,500	3,255,224	(6)
Curium Bidco S.à.r.l.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 7/9/2026	5.07%	Biotechnology	4,975,000	4,937,688	4,726,250	(4)
eResearch Technology, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 2/4/2027	5.95%	Application Software	2,500,000	2,475,000	2,217,500	(4)
Frontier Communications Corporation	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% cash due 6/15/2024	5.21%	Integrated Telecommunication Services	3,947,925	3,883,828	3,773,347	
GFL Environmental Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.00% cash due 5/30/2025	4.00%	Environmental & Facilities Services	303,000	279,604	295,299	(4)
Gigamon, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.25% cash due 12/27/2024	5.25%	Systems Software	5,865,300	5,825,375	5,044,158	

OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

<u>Portfolio Company</u>	<u>Investment Type</u>	<u>Cash Interest Rate (1)(2)</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Fair Value (3)</u>	<u>Notes</u>
Guidehouse LLP	Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+8.00% cash due 5/1/2026	8.99%	Research & Consulting Services	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 4,980,867	\$ 4,325,000	(4)
Helios Software Holdings, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.25% cash due 10/24/2025	5.32%	Systems Software	997,500	987,525	859,511	(4)
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishers Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.25% cash due 11/22/2024	7.24%	Education Services	2,962,500	2,850,847	2,651,438	
Integro Parent, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.75% cash due 10/31/2022	6.75%	Insurance Brokers	3,301,120	3,263,904	3,027,127	
Intelsat Jackson Holdings S.A.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% cash due 11/27/2023	5.68%	Alternative Carriers	4,380,943	4,328,294	4,060,587	(4)
LTI Holdings, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.50% cash due 9/6/2025	4.49%	Auto Parts & Equipment	2,353,073	1,896,658	1,769,711	
MHE Intermediate Holdings, LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 3/8/2024	6.07%	Diversified Support Services	4,122,500	4,073,573	4,011,209	(4)
MHE Intermediate Holdings, LLC	First Lien Delayed Draw Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 3/8/2024	6.45%	Diversified Support Services	832,853	822,601	810,370	(4)
Total MHE Intermediate Holdings, LLC				4,955,353	4,896,174	4,821,579	
MRI Software LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.50% cash due 2/10/2026	6.57%	Application Software	1,438,449	1,424,700	1,273,028	(4)
MRI Software LLC	First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+5.50% cash due 2/10/2026	6.57%	Application Software	71,458	70,029	55,023	(4)(5)
MRI Software LLC	First Lien Delayed Draw Term Loan, LIBOR+5.50% cash due 2/10/2026		Application Software	—	(1,501)	(28,701)	(4)(5)
Total MRI Software LLC				1,509,907	1,493,228	1,299,350	
Navicare, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 10/22/2026	4.99%	Health Care Technology	4,000,000	3,980,000	3,710,000	
Northern Star Industries Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 3/31/2025	5.57%	Electrical Components & Equipment	5,390,000	5,370,720	4,581,500	
Novetta Solutions, LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 10/17/2022	6.00%	Application Software	5,838,140	5,797,677	5,205,052	
OEConnection LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 9/25/2026	5.45%	Application Software	3,635,411	3,617,234	2,935,595	(4)
OEConnection LLC	First Lien Delayed Draw Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 9/25/2026		Application Software	—	(1,667)	(66,667)	(4)(5)
Total OEConnection LLC				3,635,411	3,615,567	2,868,928	
Olaplex, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.50% cash due 1/8/2026	7.50%	Personal Products	3,000,000	2,942,299	2,805,000	(4)
Olaplex, Inc.	First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+6.50% cash due 1/8/2025	7.50%	Personal Products	324,000	317,818	302,940	(4)
Total Olaplex, Inc.				3,324,000	3,260,117	3,107,940	
Sabert Corporation	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 12/10/2026	5.50%	Metal & Glass Containers	2,900,000	2,871,000	2,697,000	(4)
SHO Holding I Corporation	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 10/27/2022	6.78%	Footwear	6,223,750	6,200,125	4,885,644	
Signify Health, LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 12/23/2024	5.95%	Health Care Services	5,880,000	5,839,430	4,939,200	(4)
Sunshine Luxembourg VII SARL	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.25% cash due 10/1/2026	5.32%	Personal Products	6,483,750	6,451,331	5,900,212	(4)
Supermoose Borrower, LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% cash due 8/29/2025	5.20%	Application Software	2,893,514	2,686,957	2,332,172	(4)
Surgery Center Holdings Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.25% cash due 9/2/2024	4.25%	Health Care Facilities	4,987,212	4,965,611	3,867,583	
Thunder Finco (US), LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.25% cash due 11/26/2026	5.24%	Movies & Entertainment	3,000,000	2,970,000	2,347,500	(4)
Tribe Buyer LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 2/16/2024	5.50%	Human Resource & Employment Services	1,617,579	1,614,977	1,217,228	

OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

<u>Portfolio Company</u>	<u>Investment Type</u>	<u>Cash Interest Rate (1)(2)</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Fair Value (3)</u>	<u>Notes</u>
UFC Holdings, LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.25% cash due 4/29/2026	4.25%	Movies & Entertainment	\$ 2,635,319	\$ 2,616,767	\$ 2,348,728	(4)
Verscend Holding Corp.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 8/27/2025	5.49%	Health Care Technology	1,742,577	1,728,598	1,655,448	(4)
VM Consolidated, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.25% cash due 2/28/2025	4.24%	Data Processing & Outsourced Services	4,796,753	4,781,839	4,365,045	
WideOpenWest Finance, LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.25% cash due 8/18/2023	4.25%	Cable & Satellite	213,453	187,838	199,045	
WP CPP Holdings, LLC	Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.75% cash due 4/30/2026	9.53%	Aerospace & Defense	3,000,000	2,976,288	2,060,010	(4)
Total Portfolio Investments				\$ 164,687,221	\$ 161,865,975	\$ 137,005,935	

(1) Represents the current interest rate as of March 31, 2020. All interest rates are payable in cash, unless otherwise noted.

(2) The interest rate on the principal balance outstanding for all floating rate loans is indexed to LIBOR and/or an alternate base rate (e.g., prime rate), which typically resets semi-annually, quarterly, or monthly at the borrower's option. The borrower may also elect to have multiple interest reset periods for each loan. For each of these loans, the Company has provided the applicable margin over LIBOR or the alternate base rate based on each respective credit agreement and the cash interest rate as of period end. All LIBOR shown above is in U.S. dollars. As of March 31, 2020, the reference rates for the OCSI Glick JV's variable rate loans were the 30-day LIBOR at 0.99%, the 60-day LIBOR at 1.26%, the 90-day LIBOR at 1.45% and the 180-day LIBOR at 1.07%. Most loans include an interest floor, which generally ranges from 0% to 1%.

(3) Represents the current determination of fair value as of March 31, 2020 utilizing a similar technique as the Company in accordance with ASC 820. However, the determination of such fair value is not included in the Company's Board of Directors' valuation process described elsewhere herein.

(4) This investment is held by both the Company and the OCSI Glick JV as of March 31, 2020.

(5) Investment has undrawn commitments. Unamortized fees are classified as unearned income which reduces cost basis, which may result in a negative cost basis. A negative fair value may result from the unfunded commitment being valued below par.

(6) This investment was on cash non-accrual status as of March 31, 2020. Cash non-accrual is inclusive of PIK and other non-cash income where applicable.

OCSI Glick JV Portfolio as of September 30, 2019

<u>Portfolio Company</u>	<u>Investment Type</u>	<u>Cash Interest Rate (1)(2)</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Fair Value (3)</u>	<u>Notes</u>
AI Ladder (Luxembourg) Subco S.a.r.l.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 7/9/2025	6.60%	Electrical components & equipment	\$ 2,718,993	\$ 2,651,270	\$ 2,504,016	(4)
Air Newco LP	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.75% cash due 5/31/2024	6.79%	IT consulting & other services	7,425,000	7,406,438	7,437,400	
AL Midcoast Holdings LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.50% cash due 8/1/2025	7.60%	Oil & gas storage & transportation	6,930,000	6,860,699	6,834,712	(4)
Altice France S.A.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 8/14/2026	6.03%	Integrated telecommunication services	2,977,500	2,912,809	2,975,639	
Alvogen Pharma US, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.75% cash due 4/1/2022	6.79%	Pharmaceuticals	5,359,286	5,359,286	4,874,270	
Ancile Solutions, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.00% cash due 6/30/2021	9.10%	Application software	3,395,374	3,377,463	3,327,467	(4)
Aptos, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.50% cash due 7/23/2025	7.70%	Computer & electronics retail	2,977,500	2,947,725	2,940,281	(4)
Brazos Delaware II, LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 5/21/2025	6.05%	Oil & gas equipment & services	4,937,500	4,917,589	4,570,273	
California Pizza Kitchen, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.00% cash due 8/23/2022	8.53%	Restaurants	4,850,000	4,838,318	4,349,868	
CITGO Petroleum Corp.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 3/28/2024	7.10%	Oil & gas refining & marketing	3,980,000	3,940,200	4,004,875	(4)
Connect U.S. Finco LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 9/23/2026	7.10%	Alternative Carriers	5,000,000	4,900,000	4,930,075	(4)
Covia Holdings Corporation	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 6/1/2025	6.31%	Oil & gas equipment & services	6,912,500	6,912,500	5,673,745	
Curium Bidco S.à r.l.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 7/9/2026	6.10%	Biotechnology	5,000,000	4,962,500	5,025,000	(4)
Ellie Mae, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 4/17/2026	6.04%	Application software	1,000,000	995,000	1,002,920	(4)

OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

<u>Portfolio Company</u>	<u>Investment Type</u>	<u>Cash Interest Rate (1)(2)</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Fair Value (3)</u>	<u>Notes</u>
Falmouth Group Holdings Corp.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.75% cash due 12/14/2021	8.95%	Specialty chemicals	\$ 4,658,544	\$ 4,626,032	\$ 4,632,004	
Frontier Communications Corporation	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% cash due 6/15/2024	5.80%	Integrated telecommunications services	5,468,222	5,365,594	5,466,281	(4)
Gigamon, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.25% cash due 12/27/2024	6.29%	Systems software	5,895,000	5,850,631	5,732,888	
Guidehouse LLP	Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.50% cash due 5/1/2026	9.54%	Research & consulting services	5,000,000	4,979,290	4,937,500	(4)
Indivior Finance S.a.r.l.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 12/19/2022	6.76%	Pharmaceuticals	4,340,941	4,326,851	3,997,290	(4)
Integro Parent, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.75% cash due 10/31/2022	7.80%	Insurance brokers	4,813,924	4,744,243	4,681,541	
Intelsat Jackson Holdings S.A.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% cash due 11/27/2023	5.80%	Alternative Carriers	5,000,000	4,939,169	5,021,100	
McDermott Technology (Americas), Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 5/9/2025	7.10%	Oil & gas equipment & services	1,429,306	1,406,187	913,565	(4)
MHE Intermediate Holdings, LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 3/8/2024	7.10%	Diversified support services	4,143,750	4,089,029	4,060,875	(4)
	First Lien Delayed Draw Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 3/8/2024	7.10%	Diversified support services	837,128	826,823	820,385	(4)
Total MHE Intermediate Holdings, LLC				4,980,878	4,915,852	4,881,260	
Navicure, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 9/18/2026	6.13%	Healthcare technology	4,000,000	3,980,000	4,005,000	
Northern Star Industries Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 3/31/2025	6.56%	Electrical components & equipment	5,417,500	5,396,178	5,336,238	
Novetta Solutions, LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 10/17/2022	7.05%	Application software	5,868,628	5,824,577	5,760,440	
OCI Beaumont LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 3/13/2025	6.10%	Commodity chemicals	6,895,000	6,888,231	6,903,619	(4)
OEConnection LLC	First Lien Delayed Draw Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 9/24/2026		Application software	—	(1,720)	(645)	(4)(5)
	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 9/24/2026	6.13%	Application software	3,655,914	3,637,634	3,649,059	(4)
Total OEConnection LLC				3,655,914	3,635,914	3,648,414	
Red Ventures, LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.00% cash due 11/8/2024	5.04%	Interactive media & services	3,989,924	3,970,677	4,010,712	
RSC Acquisition, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.25% cash due 11/30/2022	6.29%	Trading companies & distributors	3,849,574	3,835,594	3,820,702	
Servpro Borrower, LLC	First Lien Term Loan, PRIME+2.50% cash due 3/26/2026	7.50%	Specialized consumer services	3,980,000	3,970,050	3,984,975	
SHO Holding I Corporation	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 10/27/2022	7.26%	Footwear	6,256,250	6,227,881	5,943,438	
Signify Health, LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 12/23/2024	6.60%	Healthcare services	5,910,000	5,864,902	5,902,613	(4)
Sunshine Luxembourg VII SARL	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.25% cash due 9/25/2026	6.59%	Personal products	6,500,000	6,467,500	6,538,610	(4)
Tribe Buyer LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 2/16/2024	6.54%	Human resources & employment services	3,114,779	3,109,120	2,907,133	(4)
Triple Royalty Sub LLC	Fixed Rate Bond 144A 9.0% Toggle PIK cash due 4/15/2033		Pharmaceuticals	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,105,000	
UFC Holdings, LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.25% cash due 4/29/2026	5.30%	Movies & entertainment	2,493,573	2,493,573	2,503,099	(4)
Verra Mobility, Corp.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% cash due 2/28/2025	5.79%	Data processing & outsourced services	4,929,950	4,913,436	4,956,645	(4)
WP CPP Holdings, LLC	Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.75% cash due 4/30/2026	10.01%	Aerospace & defense	3,000,000	2,974,333	2,987,490	(4)
Total Portfolio Investments				\$ 177,911,560	\$ 176,687,612	\$ 173,028,098	

OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- (1) Represents the current interest rate as of September 30, 2019. All interest rates are payable in cash, unless otherwise noted.
- (2) The interest rate on the principal balance outstanding for all floating rate loans is indexed to LIBOR and/or an alternate base rate (e.g., prime rate), which typically resets semi-annually, quarterly, or monthly at the borrower's option. The borrower may also elect to have multiple interest reset periods for each loan. For each of these loans, the Company has provided the applicable margin over LIBOR or the alternate base rate based on each respective credit agreement and the cash interest rate as of period end. All LIBOR shown above is in U.S. dollars. As of September 30, 2019, the reference rates for the OCSI Glick JV's variable rate loans were the 30-day LIBOR at 2.04%, the 60-day LIBOR at 2.09%, the 90-day LIBOR at 2.10%, the 180-day LIBOR at 2.06% and the PRIME at 5.00%. Most loans include an interest floor, which generally ranges from 0% to 1%.
- (3) Represents the current determination of fair value as of September 30, 2019 utilizing a similar technique as the Company in accordance with ASC 820. However, the determination of such fair value is not included in the Company's Board of Directors' valuation process described elsewhere herein.
- (4) This investment is held by both the Company and the OCSI Glick JV as of September 30, 2019.
- (5) Investment had undrawn commitments. Unamortized fees are classified as unearned income which reduces cost basis, which may result in a negative cost basis. A negative fair value may result from the unfunded commitment being valued below par.

The cost and fair value of the Company's aggregate investment in the OCSI Glick JV was \$73.2 million and \$37.8 million, respectively, as of March 31, 2020 and \$73.2 million and \$54.3 million, respectively, as of September 30, 2019. As of March 31, 2020, the Company placed its investment in the Subordinated Notes on cash non-accrual status and did not earn any interest on the investment for the three months ended March 31, 2020. For the six months ended March 31, 2020, the Company earned interest income of \$1.4 million on its investment in the Subordinated Notes. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2019, the Company earned interest income of \$1.5 million and \$3.0 million, respectively, on its investment in the Subordinated Notes. The Company did not earn any dividend income for the three and six months ended March 31, 2020 and 2019 with respect to its investment in the LLC equity interests of the OCSI Glick JV. The LLC equity interests of the OCSI Glick JV are income producing to the extent there is residual cash to be distributed on a quarterly basis.

As of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019, the Subordinated Notes bore an interest rate of 1-month LIBOR plus 6.5% per annum. On March 31, 2020, the Company and GF Debt Funding amended the Subordinated Notes to (1) decrease the interest rate to 1-month LIBOR plus 4.5% per annum effective beginning on April 1, 2020, (2) extend the maturity date from October 20, 2021 to October 20, 2028 and (3) provide that the Subordinated Notes will not pay interest on its previously scheduled April 15, 2020 and July 15, 2020 coupon dates.

OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Below is certain summarized financial information for the OCSI Glick JV as of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019 and for the three and six months ended March 31, 2020 and 2019:

	March 31, 2020	September 30, 2019
Selected Balance Sheet Information:		
Investments at fair value (cost March 31, 2020: \$161,865,975; cost September 30, 2019: \$176,687,612)	\$ 137,005,935	\$ 173,028,098
Cash and cash equivalents	9,722,126	1,096,498
Restricted cash	2,793,202	2,616,125
Other assets	3,671,348	2,937,681
Total assets	\$ 153,192,611	\$ 179,678,402
Senior credit facility payable	\$ 98,181,939	\$ 91,881,939
Subordinated notes payable at fair value (proceeds March 31, 2020: \$75,480,629; proceeds September 30, 2019: \$75,517,614)	43,238,789	62,087,348
Other liabilities	11,771,883	25,709,115
Total liabilities	\$ 153,192,611	\$ 179,678,402
Members' equity	—	—
Total liabilities and members' equity	\$ 153,192,611	\$ 179,678,402

	Three months ended March 31, 2020	Three months ended March 31, 2019	Six months ended March 31, 2020	Six months ended March 31, 2019
Selected Statements of Operations Information:				
Interest income	\$ 2,841,257	\$ 3,129,608	\$ 5,698,510	\$ 6,209,464
Fee income	200,987	—	228,697	—
Total investment income	3,042,244	3,129,608	5,927,207	6,209,464
Interest expense	1,043,827	2,968,983	3,746,784	5,881,728
Other expenses	31,197	70,245	98,464	113,357
Total expenses (1)	1,075,024	3,039,228	3,845,248	5,995,085
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	(1,560,073)	(20,404)	(1,030,615)	(149,106)
Realized gain (loss)	(407,147)	(69,976)	(1,051,344)	(65,273)
Net income (loss)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —

(1) There are no management fees or incentive fees charged at the OCSI Glick JV.

The OCSI Glick JV has elected to fair value the Subordinated Notes issued to the Company and GF Debt Funding under FASB ASC Topic 825, *Financial Instruments - Fair Value Option*. The Subordinated Notes are valued based on the total assets less the liabilities senior to the Subordinated Notes in an amount not exceeding par under the EV technique.

During the three and six months ended March 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company did not sell any debt investments to the OCSI Glick JV.

Note 4. Fee Income

For the three and six months ended March 31, 2020, the Company recorded total fee income of \$0.4 million and \$0.8 million, respectively, of which \$0.1 million and \$0.1 million, respectively, was recurring in nature. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2019, the Company recorded total fee income of \$0.2 million and \$0.2 million, respectively, all of which was nonrecurring in nature. Recurring fee income primarily consists of servicing fees and exit fees.

OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 5. Share Data and Net Assets

Earnings per Share

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted earnings per share, pursuant to FASB ASC Topic 260-10, *Earnings per Share*, for the three and six months ended March 31, 2020 and 2019:

	Three months ended March 31, 2020	Three months ended March 31, 2019	Six months ended March 31, 2020	Six months ended March 31, 2019
Earnings (loss) per common share — basic and diluted:				
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	\$ (70,215,664)	\$ 13,695,427	\$ (64,081,410)	\$ 494,736
Weighted average common shares outstanding	29,466,768	29,466,768	29,466,768	29,466,768
Earnings (loss) per common share — basic and diluted	\$ (2.38)	\$ 0.46	\$ (2.17)	\$ 0.02

Changes in Net Assets

The following table presents the changes in net assets for the three and six months ended March 31, 2020:

	Common Stock			Accumulated Overdistributed Earnings	Total Net Assets
	Shares	Par Value	Additional Paid-in-Capital		
Balance at September 30, 2019	29,466,768	\$ 294,668	\$ 369,199,332	\$ (85,043,994)	\$ 284,450,006
Net investment income	—	—	—	4,727,580	4,727,580
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	—	—	—	1,926,384	1,926,384
Net realized gains (losses)	—	—	—	(519,710)	(519,710)
Distributions to stockholders	—	—	—	(4,567,350)	(4,567,350)
Issuance of common stock under dividend reinvestment plan	7,793	78	64,256	—	64,334
Repurchases of common stock under dividend reinvestment plan	(7,793)	(78)	(64,256)	—	(64,334)
Balance at December 31, 2019	29,466,768	\$ 294,668	\$ 369,199,332	\$ (83,477,090)	\$ 286,016,910
Net investment income	—	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 4,561,775	\$ 4,561,775
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	—	—	—	(67,418,332)	(67,418,332)
Net realized gains (losses)	—	—	—	(7,359,107)	(7,359,107)
Distributions to stockholders	—	—	—	(4,567,348)	(4,567,348)
Issuance of common stock under dividend reinvestment plan	14,852	149	77,499	—	77,648
Repurchases of common stock under dividend reinvestment plan	(14,852)	(149)	(77,499)	—	(77,648)
Balance at March 31, 2020	29,466,768	\$ 294,668	\$ 369,199,332	\$ (158,260,102)	\$ 211,233,898

OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The following table presents the changes in net assets for the three and six months ended March 31, 2019:

	<u>Common Stock</u>			<u>Accumulated Overdistributed Earnings</u>	<u>Total Net Assets</u>
	<u>Shares</u>	<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Additional Paid-in-Capital</u>		
Balance at September 30, 2018	29,466,768	\$ 294,668	\$ 370,751,389	\$ (75,300,637)	\$ 295,745,420
Net investment income	—	—	—	4,863,537	4,863,537
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	—	—	—	(19,760,624)	(19,760,624)
Net realized gains (losses)	—	—	—	1,696,396	1,696,396
Distributions to stockholders	—	—	—	(4,567,349)	(4,567,349)
Issuance of common stock under dividend reinvestment plan	6,888	69	54,042	—	54,111
Repurchases of common stock under dividend reinvestment plan	(6,888)	(69)	(54,042)	—	(54,111)
Balance at December 31, 2018	<u>29,466,768</u>	<u>\$ 294,668</u>	<u>\$ 370,751,389</u>	<u>\$ (93,068,677)</u>	<u>\$ 277,977,380</u>
Net investment income	—	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 5,216,760	\$ 5,216,760
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	—	—	—	8,797,411	8,797,411
Net realized gains (losses)	—	—	—	(318,744)	(318,744)
Distributions to stockholders	—	—	—	(4,567,349)	(4,567,349)
Issuance of common stock under dividend reinvestment plan	6,187	62	50,481	—	50,543
Repurchases of common stock under dividend reinvestment plan	(6,187)	(62)	(50,481)	—	(50,543)
Balance at March 31, 2019	<u>29,466,768</u>	<u>\$ 294,668</u>	<u>\$ 370,751,389</u>	<u>\$ (83,940,599)</u>	<u>\$ 287,105,458</u>

Distributions

Distributions to common stockholders are recorded on the ex-dividend date. The amount to be paid out as a dividend is determined by the Board of Directors and is based on management's estimate of the Company's annual taxable income. Net realized capital gains, if any, may be distributed to stockholders or retained for reinvestment.

The Company has adopted a dividend reinvestment plan ("DRIP") that provides for reinvestment of any distributions the Company declares in cash on behalf of its stockholders, unless a stockholder elects to receive cash. As a result, if the Company's Board of Directors declares a cash distribution, then the Company's stockholders who have not "opted out" of the Company's DRIP will have their cash distribution automatically reinvested in additional shares of the Company's common stock, rather than receiving the cash distribution. If the Company's shares are trading at a premium to net asset value, the Company typically issues new shares to implement the DRIP with such shares issued at the greater of the most recently computed net asset value per share of common stock or 95% of the current market price per share of common stock on the payment date for such distribution. If the Company's shares are trading at a discount to net asset value, the Company typically purchases shares in the open market in connection with the Company's obligations under the DRIP.

For income tax purposes, the Company has reported its distributions for the 2019 calendar year as ordinary income. The character of such distributions was appropriately reported to the Internal Revenue Service and stockholders for the 2019 calendar year. To the extent the Company's taxable earnings for a fiscal and taxable year fall below the amount of distributions paid for the fiscal and taxable year, a portion of the total amount of the Company's distributions for the fiscal and taxable year is deemed a return of capital for tax purposes to the Company's stockholders.

The following table reflects the quarterly distributions per share that the Company has paid, including shares issued under the DRIP, on its common stock during the six months ended March 31, 2020 and 2019:

<u>Date Declared</u>	<u>Record Date</u>	<u>Payment Date</u>	<u>Amount per Share</u>	<u>Cash Distribution</u>	<u>DRIP Shares Issued (1)</u>	<u>DRIP Shares Value</u>
November 12, 2019	December 13, 2019	December 31, 2019	\$ 0.155	\$ 4,503,016	7,793	\$ 64,334
January 31, 2020	March 13, 2020	March 31, 2020	0.155	4,489,700	14,852	77,648
Total for the six months ended March 31, 2020			\$ 0.310	\$ 8,992,716	22,645	\$ 141,982

OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Date Declared	Record Date	Payment Date	Amount per Share	Cash Distribution	DRIP Shares Issued (1)	DRIP Shares Value
November 19, 2018	December 17, 2018	December 28, 2018	\$ 0.155	\$ 4,513,238	6,888	\$ 54,111
February 1, 2019	March 15, 2019	March 29, 2019	0.155	4,516,806	6,187	50,543
Total for the six months ended March 31, 2019			\$ 0.310	\$ 9,030,044	13,075	\$ 104,654

(1) Shares were purchased on the open market and distributed.

Common Stock Offering

There were no common stock offerings during the six months ended March 31, 2020 and 2019.

Note 6. Borrowings

Citibank Facility

On January 15, 2015, OCSI Senior Funding II LLC (formerly FS Senior Funding II LLC), the Company's wholly-owned, special purpose financing subsidiary, entered into a revolving credit facility (as amended, the "Citibank Facility") with the lenders referred to therein, Citibank, N.A., as administrative agent, and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as collateral agent and custodian.

As of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019, the Company was able to borrow up to \$180 million under the Citibank Facility (subject to borrowing base and other limitations). As of March 31, 2020, the reinvestment period under the Citibank Facility is scheduled to expire on July 19, 2021 and the maturity date for the Citibank Facility is July 18, 2023.

As of March 31, 2020, borrowings under the Citibank Facility are subject to certain customary advance rates and accrue interest at a rate equal to LIBOR plus 1.70% per annum on broadly syndicated loans and LIBOR plus 2.25% per annum on all other eligible loans during the reinvestment period. Following termination of the reinvestment period, borrowings under the Citibank Facility will accrue interest at rates equal to LIBOR plus 3.50% per annum during the first year after the reinvestment period and LIBOR plus 4.00% per annum during the subsequent two years, respectively. In addition, as of March 31, 2020, for the duration of the reinvestment period there is a non-usage fee payable of 0.50% per annum on the undrawn amount under the Citibank Facility. As of March 31, 2020, the minimum asset coverage ratio applicable to the Company under the Citibank Facility is 150% as determined in accordance with the requirements of the Investment Company Act.

As of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019, the Company had \$129.1 million and \$126.1 million outstanding under the Citibank Facility, respectively. Borrowings under the Citibank Facility are secured by all of the assets of OCSI Senior Funding II and all of the Company's equity interests in OCSI Senior Funding II. The Company may use the Citibank Facility to fund a portion of its loan origination activities and for general corporate purposes. Each loan origination under the Citibank Facility is subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions. The Company's borrowings under the Citibank Facility bore interest at a weighted average interest rate of 3.666% and 4.618% for the six months ended March 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2020, the Company recorded interest expense (inclusive of fees) of \$1.3 million and \$2.7 million, respectively, related to the Citibank Facility. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2019, the Company recorded interest expense (inclusive of fees) of \$1.7 million and \$3.2 million, respectively, related to the Citibank Facility.

East West Bank Facility

On January 6, 2016, the Company entered into a five-year \$25 million senior secured revolving credit facility (subject to borrowing base and other limitations) with the lenders referenced therein, U.S. Bank National Association, as Custodian, and East West Bank as Secured Lender (as amended, the "East West Bank Facility"). As of March 31, 2020, the East West Bank Facility bears an interest rate of either LIBOR plus 2.85% per annum or East West Bank's prime rate, in each case with a 3.5% floor. As of March 31, 2020, the minimum asset coverage ratio applicable to the Company under the East West Bank Facility was 150% as determined in accordance with the requirements of the Investment Company Act. The East West Bank Facility matures on January 6, 2021. The East West Bank Facility requires the Company to comply with certain affirmative and negative covenants and other customary requirements for similar credit facilities.

On April 7, 2020, the Company amended the East West Bank Facility to, among other things, reduce the required minimum net assets from \$225 million to \$185 million commencing with the quarter ended March 31, 2020. For the March 31, 2020 testing period, the Company was in compliance with all financial covenants under the East West Bank Facility.

As of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019, the Company had \$22.5 million and \$11.0 million outstanding under the East West Bank Facility, respectively. Borrowings under the East West Bank Facility are secured by the loans pledged as collateral thereunder from time to time as well as certain other assets of the Company. The Company may use the East West Bank Facility to fund a portion of its loan origination activities and for general corporate purposes. The Company's borrowings under the East West Bank

OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Facility bore interest at a weighted average interest rate of 4.637% and 5.484% for the six months ended March 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2020, the Company recorded interest expense (inclusive of fees) of \$0.2 million and \$0.4 million, respectively, related to the East West Bank Facility. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2019, the Company recorded interest expense (inclusive of fees) of \$0.2 million and \$0.3 million, respectively, related to the East West Bank Facility.

Deutsche Bank Facility

On September 24, 2018, OCSI Senior Funding Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, entered into a loan financing and servicing agreement (as amended, the "Deutsche Bank Facility") with the Company as equityholder and as servicer, the lenders from time to time parties thereto, Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, as facility agent, the other agents parties thereto and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as collateral agent and as collateral custodian.

Effective March 22, 2020, an amendment to the Deutsche Bank Facility (the "DB Credit Facility Amendment") (a) extended the period during which OCSI Senior Funding Ltd. may request drawdowns under the under the Deutsche Bank Facility (the "revolving period") to September 30, 2020 unless there is an earlier termination or event of default, (b) extended the maturity date from June 30, 2020 until the earliest of March 30, 2021, the occurrence of an event of default or completion of a securitization transaction, (c) decreased the size of the Deutsche Bank Facility from \$250 million to \$200 million (subject to borrowing base and other limitations) and (d) modified the interest rate to three-month LIBOR plus 2.25% through September 30, 2020, following which the interest rate will reset to three-month LIBOR plus 2.40% for the remaining term of the Deutsche Bank Facility. There is a non-usage fee of 0.50% per annum payable on the undrawn amount under the Deutsche Bank Facility, and the DB Credit Facility Amendment added a minimum utilization fee should the drawn amount under the Deutsche Bank Facility fall below 80%.

The Deutsche Bank Facility is secured by all of the assets held by OCSI Senior Funding Ltd. OCSI Senior Funding Ltd. has made customary representations and warranties and is required to comply with various affirmative and negative covenants, reporting requirements and other customary requirements for similar credit facilities. The borrowings of the Company, including indirectly under the Deutsche Bank Facility, are subject to the leverage restrictions contained in the Investment Company Act.

As of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019, the Company had \$175.6 million and \$157.6 million outstanding under the Deutsche Bank Facility, respectively. For the six months ended March 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company's borrowings under the Deutsche Bank Facility bore interest at a weighted average interest rate of 4.062% and 4.538%, respectively. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2020, the Company recorded interest expense (inclusive of fees) of \$2.0 million and \$3.8 million, respectively. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2019, the Company recorded interest expense (inclusive of fees) of \$1.9 million and \$3.5 million, respectively.

Note 7. Interest and Dividend Income

As of March 31, 2020, there was one investment on which the Company had stopped accruing cash and/or PIK interest or OID income. As of March 31, 2020, the Company restructured its investment in the Subordinated Notes of the OCSI Glick JV to realign the vehicle for current market conditions. The Company and GF Debt Funding amended the Subordinated Notes to (1) decrease the interest rate to 1-month LIBOR plus 4.5% per annum effective beginning on April 1, 2020, (2) extend the maturity date from October 20, 2021 to October 20, 2028 and (3) provide that the Subordinated Notes will not pay interest on its previously scheduled April 15, 2020 and July 15, 2020 coupon dates. Given that the notes will not pay interest for two quarters, the Company placed its investment in the Subordinated Notes of the OCSI Glick JV on cash non-accrual status and did not recognize any interest income from the OCSI Glick JV during the quarter ended March 31, 2020. The percentages of the Company's debt investments at cost and fair value by accrual status as of March 31, 2020 were as follows:

	March 31, 2020			
	Cost	% of Debt Portfolio	Fair Value	% of Debt Portfolio
Accrual	\$ 546,774,334	89.22%	\$ 486,545,381	92.79%
Cash non-accrual (1)	66,045,552	10.78	37,833,930	7.21
Total	\$ 612,819,886	100.00%	\$ 524,379,311	100.00%

(1) Cash non-accrual status is inclusive of PIK and other non-cash income, where applicable.

As of September 30, 2019, there were no investments on which the Company had stopped accruing cash and/or PIK interest or OID income.

OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 8. Taxable/Distributable Income and Dividend Distributions

Taxable income differs from net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations primarily due to: (1) unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments and foreign currency, as gains and losses are not included in taxable income until they are realized; (2) exit fees received in connection with investments in portfolio companies; (3) origination fees received in connection with investments in portfolio companies; (4) recognition of interest income on certain loans; and (5) income or loss recognition on exited investments.

Listed below is a reconciliation of net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations to taxable income for the three and six months ended March 31, 2020 and 2019:

	Three months ended March 31, 2020	Three months ended March 31, 2019	Six months ended March 31, 2020	Six months ended March 31, 2019
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	\$ (70,215,664)	\$ 13,695,427	\$ (64,081,410)	\$ 494,736
Net unrealized (appreciation) depreciation	67,418,332	(8,797,411)	65,491,948	10,963,213
Book/tax difference due to capital losses not recognized (recognized)	7,025,587	(269,552)	7,761,092	(2,122,252)
Other book/tax differences	1,661,154	187,583	1,197,879	187,583
Taxable/Distributable Income (1)	\$ 5,889,409	\$ 4,816,047	\$ 10,369,509	\$ 9,523,280

(1) The Company's taxable income for the three and six months ended March 31, 2020 is an estimate and will not be finally determined until the Company files its tax return for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2020. Therefore, the final taxable income may be different than the estimate.

As of September 30, 2019, the Company had a net capital loss carryforward of \$60,782,648, which can be used to offset future capital gains and is not subject to expiration. Of the net capital loss carryforward, \$7,293,950 is available to offset future short-term capital gains and \$53,488,698 is available to offset future long-term capital gains.

As of September 30, 2019, the Company's last tax year end, the components of accumulated overdistributed earnings on a tax basis were as follows:

Undistributed ordinary income, net	\$ 1,512,863
Net realized capital losses	(60,782,648)
Unrealized losses, net	(25,774,209)

The aggregate cost of investments for income tax purposes was \$622.9 million as of September 30, 2019. As of September 30, 2019, the aggregate gross unrealized appreciation for all investments in which there was an excess of value over cost for income tax purposes was \$24.6 million. As of September 30, 2019, the aggregate gross unrealized depreciation for all investments in which there was an excess of cost for income tax purposes over value was \$50.4 million. Net unrealized depreciation based on the aggregate cost of investments for income tax purposes was \$25.8 million.

Note 9. Realized Gains or Losses and Net Unrealized Appreciation or Depreciation

Realized Gains or Losses

Realized gains or losses are measured by the difference between the net proceeds from the sale or redemption and the cost basis of the investment without regard to unrealized appreciation or depreciation previously recognized, and include investments written-off during the period, net of recoveries. Realized losses may also be recorded in connection with the Company's determination that certain investments are considered worthless securities and/or meet the conditions for loss recognition per the applicable tax rules.

OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

During the three months ended March 31, 2020, the Company recorded net realized losses of \$7.4 million, which consisted of the following:

(\$ in millions)

Portfolio Company	Net Realized Gain (Loss)
Woodford Express LLC	\$ (5.1)
Curvature, Inc.	(1.9)
Other, net	(0.4)
Total, net	\$ (7.4)

During the three months ended March 31, 2019, the Company recorded net realized losses of \$0.3 in connection with the exit of various investments.

During the six months ended March 31, 2020, the Company recorded net realized losses of \$7.9 million, which consisted of the following:

(\$ in millions)

Portfolio Company	Net Realized Gain (Loss)
Woodford Express LLC	\$ (5.1)
Curvature, Inc.	(1.9)
Other, net	(0.9)
Total, net	\$ (7.9)

During the six months ended March 31, 2019, the Company recorded net realized gains of \$1.4 million in connection with the exit of various investments.

Net Unrealized Appreciation or Depreciation

Net unrealized appreciation or depreciation reflects the net change in the valuation of the portfolio pursuant to the Company's valuation guidelines and the reclassification of any prior period unrealized appreciation or depreciation.

During the three months ended March 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company recorded net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) of \$(67.4) million and \$8.8 million, respectively. For the three months ended March 31, 2020, this consisted of \$71.6 million of unrealized depreciation of debt investments, offset by \$3.7 million of net unrealized appreciation from exited investments (a portion of which resulted in a reclassification to realized losses) and \$0.5 million of unrealized appreciation on foreign currency forward contracts. For the three months ended March 31, 2019, this consisted of \$7.9 million of unrealized appreciation of debt investments, \$0.8 million of net unrealized appreciation from exited investments (a portion of which resulted in a reclassification to realized losses) and \$0.1 million of unrealized appreciation of foreign currency forward contracts.

During the six months ended March 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company recorded net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) of \$(65.5) million and \$(11.0) million, respectively. For the six months ended March 31, 2020, this consisted of \$68.3 million of unrealized depreciation of debt investments, offset by \$2.5 million of net unrealized appreciation from exited investments (a portion of which resulted in a reclassification to realized losses), and \$0.3 million of unrealized appreciation on foreign currency forward contracts. For the six months ended March 31, 2019, this consisted of \$9.4 million of unrealized depreciation of debt investments and \$1.6 million of net unrealized depreciation related to exited investments (a portion of which resulted in a reclassification to realized gains).

Note 10. Concentration of Credit Risks

The Company deposits its cash with financial institutions and at times such balances may be in excess of the FDIC insurance limit. The Company limits its exposure to credit loss by depositing its cash with high credit quality financial institutions and monitoring their financial stability.

OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 11. Related Party Transactions

As of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019, the Company had a liability on its Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities in the amount of \$1.4 million and \$1.4 million, respectively, reflecting the unpaid portion of the base management fees and incentive fees payable to Oaktree. Oaktree permanently waived all Part I incentive fees incurred during the three months ended March 31, 2020 and as of March 31, 2020, this liability only included unpaid base management fees.

Investment Advisory Agreement

The Company is party to the Investment Advisory Agreement. Under the Investment Advisory Agreement, the Company pays Oaktree a fee for its services under the Investment Advisory Agreement consisting of two components: a base management fee and an incentive fee. The cost of both the base management fee payable to Oaktree and any incentive fees earned by Oaktree is ultimately borne by common stockholders of the Company.

Prior to October 17, 2017, the Company was externally managed by Fifth Street Management LLC (the "Former Adviser"), an indirect, partially-owned subsidiary of Fifth Street Asset Management Inc., pursuant to an investment advisory agreement between the Company and the Former Adviser (the "Former Investment Advisory Agreement"), which was terminated on October 17, 2017.

Unless earlier terminated as described below, the Investment Advisory Agreement will remain in effect until September 30, 2021 and thereafter from year-to-year if approved annually by the Company's Board of Directors or by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Company, including, in either case, approval by a majority of the directors of the Company who are not interested persons. The Investment Advisory Agreement will automatically terminate in the event of its assignment. The Investment Advisory Agreement may be terminated by either party without penalty upon 60 days' written notice to the other. The Investment Advisory Agreement may also be terminated, without penalty, upon the vote of a majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Company.

Base Management Fee

Under the Investment Advisory Agreement, the base management fee is calculated at an annual rate of 1.00% of total gross assets, including any investment made with borrowings, but excluding cash and cash equivalents. The base management fee is payable quarterly in arrears and the fee for any partial month or quarter is appropriately prorated.

For the three and six months ended March 31, 2020, the base management fee incurred under the Investment Advisory Agreement was \$1.4 million and \$2.9 million, respectively. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2019, the base management fee incurred under the Investment Advisory Agreement was \$1.5 million and \$2.9 million, respectively.

Incentive Fee

The incentive fee consists of two parts. Under the Investment Advisory Agreement, the first part of the incentive fee (the "incentive fee on income" or "Part I incentive fee") is calculated and payable quarterly in arrears based upon the "pre-incentive fee net investment income" of the Company for the immediately preceding quarter. The payment of the incentive fee on income is subject to payment of a preferred return to investors each quarter (i.e., a "hurdle rate"), expressed as a rate of return on the value of the Company's net assets at the end of the most recently completed quarter, of 1.50%, subject to a "catch up" feature.

For this purpose, "pre-incentive fee net investment income" means interest income, dividend income and any other income (including any other fees such as commitment, origination, structuring, diligence and consulting fees or other fees that the Company receives from portfolio companies, other than fees for providing managerial assistance) accrued during the fiscal quarter, minus the Company's operating expenses for the quarter (including the base management fee, expenses payable under the Administration Agreement and any interest expense and dividends paid on any issued and outstanding preferred stock, but excluding the incentive fee). Pre-incentive fee net investment income includes, in the case of investments with a deferred interest feature (such as OID, debt instruments with PIK interest and zero coupon securities), accrued income that the Company has not yet received in cash. Pre-incentive fee net investment income does not include any realized capital gains, realized capital losses or unrealized capital appreciation or depreciation.

Under the Investment Advisory Agreement, the calculation of the incentive fee on income for each quarter is as follows:

- No incentive fee is payable to Oaktree in any quarter in which the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income does not exceed the preferred return rate of 1.50% (the "preferred return") on net assets;
- 100% of the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income, if any, that exceeds the preferred return but is less than or equal to 1.8182% in any fiscal quarter is payable to Oaktree. This portion of the incentive fee on income is referred to as the

OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

“catch-up” provision, and it is intended to provide Oaktree with an incentive fee of 17.5% on all of the Company’s pre-incentive fee net investment income when the Company’s pre-incentive fee net investment income exceeds 1.8182% on net assets in any fiscal quarter; and

- For any quarter in which the Company’s pre-incentive fee net investment income exceeds 1.8182% on net assets, the incentive fee on income is equal to 17.5% of the amount of the Company’s pre-incentive fee net investment income, as the preferred return and catch-up will have been achieved.

There is no accumulation of amounts on the hurdle rate from quarter to quarter and accordingly there is no clawback of amounts previously paid if subsequent quarters are below the quarterly hurdle.

Oaktree permanently waived all Part I incentive fees incurred during the three months ended March 31, 2020. For the six months ended March 31, 2020, the Part I incentive fee (net of waivers) incurred under the Investment Advisory Agreement was \$0.9 million. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2019, the Part I incentive fee (net of waivers) incurred under the Investment Advisory Agreement was \$1.0 million and \$1.5 million, respectively.

Under the Investment Advisory Agreement, the second part of the incentive fee (the "capital gains incentive fee") is determined and payable in arrears as of the end of each fiscal year (or upon termination of the Investment Advisory Agreement, as of the termination date) commencing with the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019 and equals 17.5% of the Company’s realized capital gains, if any, on a cumulative basis from the beginning of the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019 through the end of each subsequent fiscal year, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis, less the aggregate amount of any previously paid capital gains incentive fees under the Investment Advisory Agreement. Any realized capital gains, realized capital losses, unrealized capital appreciation and unrealized capital depreciation with respect to the Company’s portfolio as of the end of the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018 are excluded from the calculations of the second part of the incentive fee. As of March 31, 2020, the Company has not paid any capital gains incentive fees, and no amount is currently payable under the terms of the Investment Advisory Agreement.

GAAP requires that the capital gains incentive fee accrual consider the cumulative aggregate unrealized capital appreciation in the calculation, as a capital gains incentive fee would be payable if such unrealized capital appreciation were realized on a theoretical "liquidation basis." A fee so calculated and accrued would not be payable under applicable law and may never be paid based upon the computation of capital gains incentive fees in subsequent periods. Amounts ultimately paid under the Investment Advisory Agreement will be consistent with the formula reflected in the Investment Advisory Agreement. This GAAP accrual is calculated using the aggregate cumulative realized capital gains and losses and aggregate cumulative unrealized capital depreciation included in the calculation of the capital gains incentive fee plus the aggregate cumulative unrealized capital appreciation. Any realized capital gains and losses and cumulative unrealized capital appreciation and depreciation with respect to the Company’s portfolio as of the end of the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018 are excluded from the GAAP accrual. If such amount is positive at the end of a period, then GAAP requires the Company to record a capital gains incentive fee equal to 17.5% of such cumulative amount, less the aggregate amount of actual capital gains incentive fees paid or capital gains incentive fees accrued under GAAP in all prior periods. The resulting accrual for any capital gains incentive fee under GAAP in a given period may result in an additional expense if such cumulative amount is greater than in the prior period or a reversal of previously recorded expense if such cumulative amount is less than in the prior period. If such cumulative amount is negative, then there is no accrual. There can be no assurance that such unrealized capital appreciation will be realized in the future or any accrued capital gains incentive fee will become payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company did not accrue, and cumulatively has not accrued, any capital gains incentive fees.

To ensure compliance with Section 15(f) of the Investment Company Act, Oaktree entered into a two-year contractual fee waiver with the Company, which ended on October 17, 2019, pursuant to which Oaktree waived any management or incentive fees payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement that exceeded what would have been paid to the Former Adviser in the aggregate under the Former Investment Advisory Agreement. At the end of the two-year period, Oaktree permanently waived \$1.2 million, of which \$0.1 million was recorded for the six months ended March 31, 2020.

Indemnification

The Investment Advisory Agreement provides that, absent willful misfeasance, bad faith or gross negligence in the performance of their respective duties or by reason of the reckless disregard of their respective duties and obligations, Oaktree and its officers, managers, partners, members (and their members, including the owners of their members), agents, employees, controlling persons and any other person or entity affiliated with it, are entitled to indemnification from the Company for any damages, liabilities, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and amounts reasonably paid in settlement) arising from the rendering of Oaktree's services under the Investment Advisory Agreement or otherwise as investment adviser.

OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Administrative Services

The Company is party to the Administration Agreement with Oaktree Administrator. Pursuant to the Administration Agreement, Oaktree Administrator provides administrative services to the Company necessary for the operations of the Company, which include providing office facilities, equipment, clerical, bookkeeping and record keeping services at such facilities and such other services as Oaktree Administrator, subject to review by the Company's Board of Directors, shall from time to time deem to be necessary or useful to perform its obligations under the Administration Agreement. Oaktree Administrator may, on behalf of the Company, conduct relations and negotiate agreements with custodians, trustees, depositories, attorneys, underwriters, brokers and dealers, corporate fiduciaries, insurers, banks and such other persons in any such other capacity deemed to be necessary or desirable. Oaktree Administrator makes reports to the Company's Board of Directors of its performance of obligations under the Administration Agreement and furnishes advice and recommendations with respect to such other aspects of the Company's business and affairs, in each case, as it shall determine to be desirable or as reasonably required by the Company's Board of Directors; provided that Oaktree Administrator shall not provide any investment advice or recommendation.

Oaktree Administrator also provides portfolio collection functions for interest income, fees and warrants and is responsible for the financial and other records that the Company is required to maintain and prepares, prints and disseminates reports to the Company's stockholders and all other materials filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, or the SEC. In addition, Oaktree Administrator assists the Company in determining and publishing the Company's net asset value, overseeing the preparation and filing of the Company's tax returns, and generally overseeing the payment of the Company's expenses and the performance of administrative and professional services rendered to the Company by others. Oaktree Administrator may also offer to provide, on the Company's behalf, managerial assistance to the Company's portfolio companies.

For providing these services, facilities and personnel, the Company reimburses Oaktree Administrator the allocable portion of overhead and other expenses incurred by Oaktree Administrator in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement, including the Company's allocable portion of the rent of the Company's principal executive offices (which are located in a building owned by a Brookfield affiliate) at market rates and the Company's allocable portion of the costs of compensation and related expenses of its Chief Financial Officer, Chief Compliance Officer, their staffs and other non-investment professionals at Oaktree that perform duties for the Company. Such reimbursement is at cost, with no profit to, or markup by, Oaktree Administrator. The Administration Agreement may be terminated by either party without penalty upon 60 days' written notice to the other. The Administration Agreement may also be terminated, without penalty, upon the vote of a majority of the Company's outstanding voting securities.

For the three and six months ended March 31, 2020, the Company accrued administrative expenses of \$0.3 million and \$0.6 million, respectively, including \$0.1 million and \$0.1 million, respectively, of general and administrative expenses. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2019, the Company accrued administrative expenses of \$0.3 million and \$0.8 million, respectively, including \$0.1 million and \$0.1 million, respectively, of general and administrative expenses.

As of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019, \$1.0 million and \$1.5 million was included in "Due to affiliate" in the Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities, respectively, reflecting the unpaid portion of administrative expenses and other reimbursable expenses payable to Oaktree Administrator.

OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 12. Financial Highlights

	Three months ended March 31, 2020	Three months ended March 31, 2019	Six months ended March 31, 2020	Six months ended March 31, 2019
Net asset value at beginning of period	\$ 9.71	\$ 9.43	\$ 9.65	\$ 10.04
Net investment income (1)	0.15	0.18	0.32	0.34
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) (1)	(2.28)	0.30	(2.22)	(0.38)
Net realized gains (losses) (1)	(0.25)	(0.01)	(0.27)	0.05
Distributions to stockholders	(0.16)	(0.16)	(0.31)	(0.31)
Net asset value at end of period	\$ 7.17	\$ 9.74	\$ 7.17	\$ 9.74
Per share market value at beginning of period	\$ 8.19	\$ 7.75	\$ 8.25	\$ 8.65
Per share market value at end of period	\$ 5.54	\$ 8.10	\$ 5.54	\$ 8.10
Total return (2)	(30.35)%	6.50%	(29.56)%	(2.70)%
Common shares outstanding at beginning of period	29,466,768	29,466,768	29,466,768	29,466,768
Common shares outstanding at end of period	29,466,768	29,466,768	29,466,768	29,466,768
Net assets at beginning of period	\$ 286,016,910	\$ 277,977,380	\$ 284,450,006	\$ 295,745,420
Net assets at end of period	\$ 211,233,898	\$ 287,105,458	\$ 211,233,898	\$ 287,105,458
Average net assets (3)	\$ 250,391,447	\$ 283,810,200	\$ 268,606,479	\$ 286,080,329
Ratio of net investment income to average net assets (4)	7.31%	7.45%	6.90%	7.07%
Ratio of total expenses to average net assets (4)	9.70%	10.45%	9.64%	9.91%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets (4)	9.26%	10.38%	9.40%	9.58%
Ratio of portfolio turnover to average investments at fair value	16.56%	6.33%	24.67%	18.71%
Weighted average outstanding debt (5)	\$ 318,431,525	\$ 295,806,800	\$ 307,222,374	\$ 275,199,108
Average debt per share (1)	\$ 10.81	\$ 10.04	\$ 10.43	\$ 9.34
Asset coverage ratio at end of period (6)	164.57%	193.32%	164.57%	193.32%

- (1) Calculated based upon weighted average shares outstanding for the period.
- (2) Total return equals the increase or decrease of ending market value over beginning market value, plus distributions, divided by the beginning market value, assuming dividend reinvestment prices obtained under the Company's DRIP.
- (3) Calculated based upon the weighted average net assets for the period.
- (4) Interim periods are annualized.
- (5) Calculated based upon the weighted average outstanding debt for the period.
- (6) Based on outstanding senior securities of \$327.2 million and \$307.7 million as of March 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

Note 13. Derivative Instruments

The Company enters into forward currency contracts from time to time to help mitigate the impact that an adverse change in foreign exchange rates would have on the value of the Company's investments denominated in foreign currencies.

In order to better define its contractual rights and to secure rights that will help the Company mitigate its counterparty risk, the Company entered into an International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. Master Agreement ("ISDA Master Agreement") with its derivative counterparty, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. The ISDA Master Agreement permits a single net payment in the event of a default or similar event. No cash collateral has been pledged to cover obligations and no cash collateral has been received from the counterparty with respect to the Company's forward currency contracts.

Net unrealized gains or losses on foreign currency contracts are included in "net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)" and net realized gains or losses on forward currency contracts are included in "net realized gains (losses)" in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations. Forward currency contracts are considered undesignated derivative instruments.

OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Certain information related to the Company's foreign currency forward contracts is presented below as of March 31, 2020.

Description	Notional Amount to be Purchased	Notional Amount to be Sold	Maturity Date	Gross Amount of Recognized Assets	Gross Amount of Recognized Liabilities	Balance Sheet Location of Net Amounts
Foreign currency forward contract	\$ 3,400,626	£ 2,482,500	8/18/2020	\$ 316,967	\$ —	Derivative asset

Certain information related to the Company's foreign currency forward contracts is presented below as of September 30, 2019.

Description	Notional Amount to be Purchased	Notional Amount to be Sold	Maturity Date	Gross Amount of Recognized Assets	Gross Amount of Recognized Liabilities	Balance Sheet Location of Net Amounts
Foreign currency forward contract	\$ 6,106,199	£ 4,934,900	10/15/2019	\$ 20,876	\$ —	Derivative asset

Note 14. Commitments and Contingencies

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

The Company may be a party to financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk in the normal course of business to meet the financial needs of its portfolio companies. As of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019, off-balance sheet arrangements consisted of \$19.6 million and \$24.2 million, respectively, of unfunded commitments to provide debt and equity financing to certain of the Company's portfolio companies. Such commitments are subject to the portfolio companies' satisfaction of certain financial and nonfinancial covenants and may involve, to varying degrees, elements of credit risk in excess of the amount recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities.

A list of unfunded commitments by investment (consisting of revolvers, term loans and the OCSI Glick JV Subordinated Notes and LLC equity interests) as of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019 is shown in the table below:

	March 31, 2020	September 30, 2019
OCSI Glick JV LLC (1)	\$ 13,998,029	\$ 13,998,029
MRI Software LLC	1,234,253	—
Coyote Buyer, LLC	847,860	—
PaySimple, Inc.	796,962	2,450,000
OEConnection LLC	735,931	731,183
Accupac, Inc.	716,984	—
Apptio, Inc.	692,308	692,308
iCIMS, Inc.	294,118	294,118
MHE Intermediate Holdings, LLC	131,363	4,466,338
GKD Index Partners, LLC	88,889	444,444
Ministry Brands, LLC	42,500	80,000
4 Over International, LLC	—	60,629
Mindbody, Inc.	—	952,381
Total	\$ 19,579,197	\$ 24,169,430

(1) This investment was on cash non-accrual status as of March 31, 2020.

Note 15. Subsequent Events

The Company's management evaluated subsequent events through the date of issuance of the Consolidated Financial Statements. There have been no subsequent events that occurred during such period that would require disclosure in, or would be required to be recognized in, the Consolidated Financial Statements as of and for the three and six months ended March 31, 2020, except as discussed below.

Distribution Declaration

On April 30, 2020, the Company's Board of Directors declared a quarterly distribution of \$0.125 per share, payable on June 30, 2020 to stockholders of record on June 15, 2020.

OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Investment Advisory Agreement

On May 4, 2020, Oaktree effected the novation of the Investment Advisory Agreement to Oaktree Fund Advisors, LLC, a registered investment adviser under common control with Oaktree. Immediately following such novation, the Company and Oaktree Fund Advisors, LLC entered into a new investment advisory agreement with the same terms, including fee structure, as the Investment Advisory Agreement.

Oaktree Strategic Income Corporation
Schedule of Investments in and Advances to Affiliates
Six months ended March 31, 2020

Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)	Cash Interest Rate	Industry	Principal	Net Realized Gain (Loss)	Amount of Interest, Fees or Dividends Credited in Income (2)	Fair Value at October 1, 2019	Gross Additions (3)	Gross Reductions (4)	Fair Value at March 31, 2020	% of Total Net Assets
Control Investments										
OCSI Glick JV LLC		Multi-sector holdings								
Subordinated Note, LIBOR+6.50% cash due 10/20/2028			\$ 66,045,551	\$ —	\$ 1,436,726	\$ 54,326,418	\$ —	\$ (16,492,488)	\$ 37,833,930	17.9%
87.5% LLC equity interest (5)				—	—	—	—	—	—	—%
Total Control Investments			\$ 66,045,551	\$ —	\$ 1,436,726	\$ 54,326,418	\$ —	\$ (16,492,488)	\$ 37,833,930	17.9%

This schedule should be read in connection with the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements, including the Consolidated Schedules of Investments and Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

- (1) The principal amount and ownership detail are shown in the Company's Consolidated Schedules of Investments.
- (2) Represents the total amount of interest (net of non-accrual amounts), fees and dividends credited to income for the portion of the period an investment was included in the Control or Affiliate categories. As of March 31, 2020, the OCSI Glick JV is on cash non-accrual status.
- (3) Gross additions include increases in the cost basis of investments resulting from new portfolio investments, follow-on investments and accrued PIK interest (net of non-accrual amounts), and the exchange of one or more existing securities for one or more new securities. Gross additions also include net increases in unrealized appreciation or net decreases in unrealized depreciation as well as the movement of an existing portfolio company into this category or out of a different category.
- (4) Gross reductions include decreases in the cost basis of investments resulting from principal payments or sales and exchanges of one or more existing securities for one or more new securities. Gross reductions also include net increases in unrealized depreciation or net decreases in unrealized appreciation as well as the movement of an existing portfolio company out of this category and into a different category.
- (5) Together with GF Equity Funding, the Company co-invests through the OCSI Glick JV. The OCSI Glick JV is capitalized as transactions are completed and all portfolio and investment decisions in respect to the OCSI Glick JV must be approved by the OCSI Glick JV investment committee consisting of representatives of the Company and GF Equity Funding (with approval from a representative of each required).

Oaktree Strategic Income Corporation
Schedule of Investments in and Advances to Affiliates
Six months ended March 31, 2019

Portfolio Company/Type of Investment (1)	Cash Interest Rate	Industry	Principal	Net Realized Gain (Loss)	Amount of Interest, Fees or Dividends Credited in Income (2)	Fair Value at October 1, 2018	Gross Additions (3)	Gross Reductions (4)	Fair Value at March 31, 2019	% of Total Net Assets
Control Investments										
OCSI Glick JV LLC		Multi-sector holdings								
Subordinated Note, LIBOR+6.50% cash due 10/20/2021	9.01%		\$ 66,125,709	\$ —	\$ 2,958,208	\$ 58,512,170	\$ —	\$ (2,494,767)	\$ 56,017,403	19.5%
87.5% LLC equity interest (5)				—	—	—	—	—	—	—%
Total Control Investments			\$ 66,125,709	\$ —	\$ 2,958,208	\$ 58,512,170	\$ —	\$ (2,494,767)	\$ 56,017,403	19.5%

This schedule should be read in connection with the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements, including the Consolidated Schedules of Investments and Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

- (1) The principal amount and ownership detail are shown in the Consolidated Schedules of Investments as of March 31, 2019 included in the Company's quarterly report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2019.
- (2) Represents the total amount of interest (net of non-accrual amounts), fees and dividends credited to income for the portion of the period an investment was included in the Control or Affiliate categories.
- (3) Gross additions include increases in the cost basis of investments resulting from new portfolio investments, follow-on investments and accrued PIK interest (net of non-accrual amounts), and the exchange of one or more existing securities for one or more new securities. Gross additions also include net increases in unrealized appreciation or net decreases in unrealized depreciation as well as the movement of an existing portfolio company into this category or out of a different category.
- (4) Gross reductions include decreases in the cost basis of investment resulting from principal payments or sales and exchanges of one or more existing securities for one or more new securities. Gross reductions also include net increases in unrealized depreciation or net decreases in unrealized appreciation as well as the movement of an existing portfolio company out of this category and into a different category.
- (5) Together with GF Equity Funding, the Company co-invests through the OCSI Glick JV. The OCSI Glick JV is capitalized as transactions are completed and all portfolio and investment decisions in respect to the OCSI Glick JV must be approved by the OCSI Glick JV investment committee consisting of representatives of the Company and GF Equity Funding (with approval from a representative of each required).

Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The following discussion should be read in connection with our Consolidated Financial Statements and the notes thereto included elsewhere in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q.

Some of the statements in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q constitute forward-looking statements because they relate to future events or our future performance or financial condition. The forward-looking statements contained in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q may include statements as to:

- our future operating results and distribution projections;
- the ability of Oaktree Capital Management, L.P., or Oaktree, to reposition our portfolio and to implement Oaktree's future plans with respect to our business;
- the ability of Oaktree to attract and retain highly talented professionals;
- our business prospects and the prospects of our portfolio companies;
- the impact of the investments that we expect to make;
- the ability of our portfolio companies to achieve their objectives;
- our expected financings and investments and additional leverage we may seek to incur in the future;
- the adequacy of our cash resources and working capital;
- the timing of cash flows, if any, from the operations of our portfolio companies; and
- the cost or potential outcome of any litigation to which we may be a party.

In addition, words such as "anticipate," "believe," "expect," "seek," "plan," "should," "estimate," "project" and "intend" indicate forward-looking statements, although not all forward-looking statements include these words. The forward-looking statements contained in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q involve risks and uncertainties. Our actual results could differ materially from those implied or expressed in the forward-looking statements for any reason, including the factors set forth in "Item 1A. Risk Factors" in our annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended September 30, 2019 and elsewhere in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q.

Other factors that could cause actual results to differ materially include:

- changes or potential disruptions in our operations, the economy, financial markets or political environment;
- risks associated with possible disruptions in our operations or the economy generally due to terrorism, natural disasters or the COVID-19 pandemic;
- future changes in laws or regulations (including the interpretation of these laws and regulations by regulatory authorities) and conditions in our operating areas, particularly with respect to Business Development Companies or regulated investment companies, or RICs;
- general consideration associated with the COVID-19 pandemic; and
- other considerations that may be disclosed from time to time in our publicly disseminated documents and filings.

We have based the forward-looking statements included in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q on information available to us on the date of this quarterly report, and we assume no obligation to update any such forward-looking statements. Although we undertake no obligation to revise or update any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, you are advised to consult any additional disclosures that we may make directly to you or through reports that we in the future may file with the Securities and Exchange Commission, or the SEC, including annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K.

Business Overview

We are a specialty finance company that looks to provide customized capital solutions for middle-market companies in both the syndicated and private placement markets. We are a closed-end, externally managed, non-diversified management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a Business Development Company under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or the Investment Company Act. In addition, we have qualified and elected to be treated as a RIC under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the Code, for tax purposes.

As of March 31, 2020, we are externally managed by Oaktree pursuant to an investment advisory agreement, as amended from time to time, or the Investment Advisory Agreement, between the Company and Oaktree. Oaktree Fund Administration, LLC, or the Oaktree Administrator, a subsidiary of Oaktree, provides certain administrative and other services necessary for us to operate pursuant to an administration agreement, as amended from time to time, or the Administration Agreement.

We seek to generate a stable source of current income while minimizing the risk of principal loss and, to a lesser extent, capital appreciation by providing innovative first-lien financing solutions to companies across a wide variety of industries. We invest in companies across a variety of industries that typically possess business models we expect to be resilient in the future with underlying

fundamentals that will provide strength in economic downturns. We intend to deploy capital across credit and economic cycles with a focus on long-term results, which we believe will enable us to build lasting partnerships with financial sponsors and management teams. We invest in unsecured loans, including subordinated loans and bonds, issued by private middle-market companies and, to a lesser extent, senior and subordinated loans and bonds issued by public companies and equity investments.

Oaktree intends to complete repositioning of our portfolio in order to (1) rotate out of a small number of investments that it views as challenged, (2) focus on increasing the size of our core private investments and (3) supplement the portfolio with broadly syndicated and select privately placed loans. Oaktree is generally focused on middle-market companies, which we define as companies with enterprise values of between \$100 million and \$750 million. We generally invest in securities that are rated below investment grade by rating agencies or that would be rated below investment grade if they were rated. Below investment grade securities, which are often referred to as “high yield” and “junk,” have predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer’s capacity to pay interest and repay principal.

Since becoming our investment adviser, Oaktree has performed a comprehensive review of our portfolio and categorized our portfolio into core investments, non-core performing investments and non-accrual investments. Certain additional information on such categorization and our portfolio composition is included in investor presentations that we file with the SEC. Since becoming our investment adviser, Oaktree has reduced the investments it has identified as non-core by over \$250 million, at fair value. Over time, Oaktree intends to rotate us out of the remaining non-core investments, which were approximately \$34 million at fair value as of March 31, 2020. In addition, over time and under current market conditions, we generally expect to maintain a debt to equity ratio of 1.20x to 1.60x. As of March 31, 2020, our debt to equity ratio was 1.55x.

Business Environment and Developments

We believe that the economic impact of the COVID-19 pandemic has contributed to significant market volatility and disruption, which may have lasting effects on the U.S. and global financial markets and have caused (and may cause further) economic uncertainties or deterioration in the performance of the middle market in the United States and worldwide.

In particular, the disruptions in the capital markets have increased the spread between the yields realized on risk-free and higher risk securities, resulting in illiquidity in parts of the capital markets, significant write-offs in the financial sector and re-pricing of credit risk in the broadly syndicated market. This widening of spreads makes it more difficult for middle market businesses to access capital as lenders could become more selective in evaluating investment opportunities, equity sponsors delay transactions given earnings uncertainty and sellers are hesitant to accept lower purchase price multiples.

In this type of environment, we believe attractive risk-adjusted returns can be achieved by making loans to companies in the middle market. Given the breadth of Oaktree’s investment platform, we believe that we have the resources and experience to source, diligence and structure investments in these companies and are well placed to generate attractive returns for investors.

We have proactively taken a number of actions to evaluate and support our portfolio companies in light of the COVID-19 pandemic, including outreach to a variety of management teams and sponsors. We have established a dialogue with many of our portfolio companies and are especially focused on those that might have moderate to higher risk of material impacts from COVID-19. We believe that these efforts to identify vulnerable credits will allow us to address potential problems early and provide constructive solutions to our portfolio companies.

As of March 31, 2020, 100% of our debt investment portfolio (at cost and fair value) bore interest at floating rates indexed to LIBOR and/or an alternate base rate (e.g., prime rate), which typically resets semi-annually, quarterly or monthly at the borrower’s option. As a result of the COVID-19 pandemic and the related decision of the U.S. Federal Reserve to reduce certain interest rates, LIBOR decreased in March 2020. A prolonged reduction in interest rates will result in a decrease in our total investment income and could result in a decrease in our net investment income to the extent the decreases are not offset by an increase in the spread on our floating rate investments, a decrease in our interest expense or a reduction or waiver of our incentive fee on income. In July 2017, the head of the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority announced the desire to phase out the use of LIBOR by the end of 2021. The U.S. Federal Reserve, in conjunction with the Alternative Reference Rates Committee, a steering committee comprised of large U.S. financial institutions, is considering replacing U.S.-dollar LIBOR with the Secured Overnight Financing Rate, or SOFR, a new index calculated by short-term repurchase agreements, backed by Treasury securities. Although there have been a few issuances utilizing SOFR or the Sterling Over Night Index Average, an alternative reference rate that is based on transactions, it remains unknown whether these alternative reference rates will attain market acceptance as replacements for LIBOR. If LIBOR ceases to exist, we may need to renegotiate any credit agreements extending beyond 2021 with our prospective portfolio companies that utilize LIBOR as a factor in determining the interest rate. The reinvestment period of each of our borrowing facilities in place as of March 31, 2020 ends prior to the end of 2021 (and therefore prior to any phase out of LIBOR); however, we expect that any refinancings or future borrowing facilities that bear interest at floating rates indexed to LIBOR (or certain amendments to current borrowing facilities) would include procedures for the selection of a replacement reference rate following any phase out of LIBOR. Certain of the loan agreements with our portfolio companies have included fallback language in the event that LIBOR becomes unavailable. This language generally provides that the administrative agent may identify a replacement reference rate, typically with the consent of (or prior consultation with) the borrower. In certain cases, the administrative

agent will be required to obtain the consent of either a majority of the lenders under the facility, or the consent of each lender, prior to identifying a replacement reference rate. Alternatively, certain of the loan agreements with our portfolio companies do not include any fallback language providing a mechanism for the parties to negotiate a new reference interest rate and will instead revert to the base rate in the event LIBOR ceases to exist. It remains unclear whether the cessation of LIBOR will be delayed due to COVID-19 or what form any delay may take, and there are no assurances that there will be a delay. It is also unclear what the duration and severity of COVID-19 will be, and whether this will impact LIBOR transition planning. COVID-19 may also slow regulators' and others' efforts to develop and implement alternative reference rates, which could make LIBOR transition planning more difficult, particularly if the cessation of LIBOR is not delayed but alternatives do not develop.

Critical Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

Our Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, or GAAP, and pursuant to the requirements for reporting on Form 10-Q and Regulation S-X. In the opinion of management, all adjustments of a normal recurring nature considered necessary for the fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements have been made. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated. We are an investment company following the accounting and reporting guidance in Financial Accounting Standards Board, or FASB, Accounting Standards Codification, or ASC, Topic 946, *Financial Services-Investment Companies*, or ASC 946.

Investment Valuation

We value our investments in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 820, *Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures*, or ASC 820, which defines fair value as the amount that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. A liability's fair value is defined as the amount that would be paid to transfer the liability to a new obligor, not the amount that would be paid to settle the liability with the creditor. ASC 820 prioritizes the use of observable market prices over entity-specific inputs. Where observable prices or inputs are not available or reliable, valuation techniques are applied. These valuation techniques involve some level of management estimation and judgment, the degree of which is dependent on the price transparency for the investments or market and the investments' complexity.

Hierarchical levels, defined by ASC 820 and directly related to the amount of subjectivity associated with the inputs to fair valuation of these assets and liabilities, are as follows:

- Level 1 - Unadjusted, quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities as of the measurement date.
- Level 2 - Observable inputs other than Level 1 prices, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities; quoted prices in markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data at the measurement date for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.
- Level 3 - Unobservable inputs that reflect management's best estimate of what market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. Consideration is given to the risk inherent in the valuation technique and the risk inherent in the inputs to the model.

If inputs used to measure fair value fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy, an investment's level is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Our assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to the investment. This includes investment securities that are valued using "bid" and "ask" prices obtained from independent third party pricing services or directly from brokers. These investments may be classified as Level 3 because the quoted prices may be indicative in nature for securities that are in an inactive market, may be for similar securities or may require adjustments for investment-specific factors or restrictions.

Financial instruments with readily available quoted prices generally will have a higher degree of market price observability and a lesser degree of judgment inherent in measuring fair value. As such, Oaktree obtains and analyzes readily available market quotations provided by pricing vendors and brokers for all of our investments for which quotations are available. In determining the fair value of a particular investment, pricing vendors and brokers use observable market information, including both binding and non-binding indicative quotations.

We seek to obtain at least two quotations for the subject or similar securities, typically from pricing vendors. If we are unable to obtain two quotes from pricing vendors, or if the prices obtained from pricing vendors are not within our set threshold, we seek to obtain a quote directly from a broker making a market for the asset. Oaktree evaluates the quotations provided by pricing vendors and brokers based on available market information, including trading activity of the subject or similar securities, or by performing a comparable security analysis to ensure that fair values are reasonably estimated. Oaktree also performs back-testing of valuation information obtained from pricing vendors and brokers against actual prices received in transactions. In addition to ongoing monitoring and back-testing,

Oaktree performs due diligence procedures over pricing vendors to understand their methodology and controls to support their use in the valuation process. Generally, we do not adjust any of the prices received from these sources.

If the quotations obtained from pricing vendors or brokers are determined to not be reliable or are not readily available, we value such investments using any of three different valuation techniques. The first valuation technique is the transaction precedent technique, which utilizes recent or expected future transactions of the investment to determine fair value, to the extent applicable. The second valuation technique is an analysis of the enterprise value, or EV, of the portfolio company. EV means the entire value of the portfolio company to a market participant, including the sum of the values of debt and equity securities used to capitalize the enterprise at a point in time. The EV analysis is typically performed to determine (i) the value of equity investments, (ii) whether there is credit impairment for debt investments and (iii) the value for debt investments that we are deemed to control under the Investment Company Act. To estimate the EV of a portfolio company, Oaktree analyzes various factors, including the portfolio company's historical and projected financial results, macroeconomic impacts on the company, and competitive dynamics in the company's industry. Oaktree also utilizes some or all of the following information based on the individual circumstances of the portfolio company: (i) valuations of comparable public companies, (ii) recent sales of private and public comparable companies in similar industries or having similar business or earnings characteristics, (iii) purchase prices as a multiple of their earnings or cash flow, (iv) the portfolio company's ability to meet its forecasts and its business prospects, (v) a discounted cash flow analysis, (vi) estimated liquidation or collateral value of the portfolio company's assets and (vii) offers from third parties to buy the portfolio company. We may probability weight potential sale outcomes with respect to a portfolio company when uncertainty exists as of the valuation date. The third valuation technique is a market yield technique, which is typically performed for non-credit impaired debt investments. In the market yield technique, a current price is imputed for the investment based upon an assessment of the expected market yield for a similarly structured investment with a similar level of risk, and we consider the current contractual interest rate, the capital structure and other terms of the investment relative to risk of the company and the specific investment. A key determinant of risk, among other things, is the leverage through the investment relative to the EV of the portfolio company. As debt investments held by us are substantially illiquid with no active transaction market, we depend on primary market data, including newly funded transactions and industry specific market movements, as well as secondary market data with respect to high yield debt instruments and syndicated loans, as inputs in determining the appropriate market yield, as applicable.

In accordance with ASC 820-10, certain investments that qualify as investment companies in accordance with ASC 946 may be valued using net asset value as a practical expedient for fair value. Consistent with FASB guidance under ASC 820, these investments are excluded from the hierarchical levels. These investments are generally not redeemable.

We estimate the fair value of privately held warrants using a Black Scholes pricing model, which includes an analysis of various factors and subjective assumptions, including the current stock price (by using an EV analysis as described above), the expected period until exercise, expected volatility of the underlying stock price, expected dividends and the risk-free rate. Changes in the subjective input assumptions can materially affect the fair value estimates.

Our Board of Directors undertakes a multi-step valuation process each quarter in connection with determining the fair value of our investments:

- The quarterly valuation process begins with each portfolio company or investment being initially valued by Oaktree's valuation team in conjunction with Oaktree's portfolio management team and investment professionals responsible for each portfolio investment;
- Preliminary valuations are then reviewed and discussed with management of Oaktree;
- Separately, independent valuation firms engaged by our Board of Directors prepare valuations of our investments, on a selected basis, for which market quotations are not readily available or are readily available but deemed not reflective of the fair value of the investment, and submit the reports to us and provide such reports to Oaktree and the Audit Committee of our Board of Directors;
- Oaktree compares and contrasts its preliminary valuations to the valuations of the independent valuation firms and prepares a valuation report for the Audit Committee;
- The Audit Committee reviews the preliminary valuations with Oaktree, and Oaktree responds and supplements the preliminary valuations to reflect any discussions between Oaktree and the Audit Committee;
- The Audit Committee makes a recommendation to our full Board of Directors regarding the fair value of the investments in our portfolio; and
- Our Board of Directors discusses valuations and determines the fair value of each investment in our portfolio.

The fair value of our investments as of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019 was determined in good faith by our Board of Directors. Our Board of Directors has and will continue to engage independent valuation firms to provide assistance regarding the determination of the fair value of a portion of our portfolio securities for which market quotations are not readily available or are readily available but deemed not reflective of the fair value of the investment each quarter, and the Board of Directors may reasonably rely on that assistance. As of March 31, 2020, 88.3% of our portfolio at fair value was valued either based on market quotations, the transactions precedent approach or corroborated by independent valuation firms. However, our Board of Directors is responsible for the ultimate

valuation of the portfolio investments at fair value as determined in good faith pursuant to our valuation policy and a consistently applied valuation process.

Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of our investments may fluctuate from period to period. Because of the inherent uncertainty of valuation, these estimated values may differ significantly from the values that would have been reported had a ready market for the investments existed, and it is reasonably possible that the difference could be material.

As of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019, approximately 88.9% and 95.8%, respectively, of our total assets represented investments at fair value.

Revenue Recognition

Interest Income

Interest income, adjusted for accretion of original issue discount, or OID, is recorded on an accrual basis to the extent that such amounts are expected to be collected. We stop accruing interest on investments when it is determined that interest is no longer collectible. Investments that are expected to pay regularly scheduled interest in cash are generally placed on non-accrual status when there is reasonable doubt that principal or interest cash payments will be collected. Cash interest payments received on investments may be recognized as income or a return of capital depending upon management's judgment. A non-accrual investment is restored to accrual status if past due principal and interest are paid in cash, and the portfolio company, in management's judgment, is likely to continue timely payment of its remaining obligations.

As of March 31, 2020, there was one investment on which we had stopped accruing cash and/or PIK interest or OID income. As of March 31, 2020, we restructured our investment in the subordinated notes in OCSI Glick JV LLC, or the OCSI Glick JV, to realign the vehicle for current market conditions. We and GF Debt Funding amended the subordinated notes to (1) decrease the interest rate to 1-month LIBOR plus 4.5% per annum effective beginning on April 1, 2020, (2) extend the maturity date from October 20, 2021 to October 20, 2028 and (3) provide that the subordinated notes will not pay interest on its previously scheduled April 15, 2020 and July 15, 2020 coupon dates. Given that the notes will not pay interest for two quarters, we placed our investment in the subordinated notes of the OCSI Glick JV on cash non-accrual status and did not recognize any interest income from the OCSI Glick JV during the quarter ended March 31, 2020.

During the three months ended March 31, 2020, with the exception of two portfolio companies that modified their scheduled interest payment to PIK in order to preserve liquidity and the OCSI Glick JV, all of our portfolio companies made their scheduled interest payments.

In connection with our investment in a portfolio company, we sometimes receive nominal cost equity that is valued as part of the negotiation process with the portfolio company. When we receive nominal cost equity, we allocate our cost basis in the investment between debt securities and the nominal cost equity at the time of origination. Any resulting discount from recording the loan, or otherwise purchasing a security at a discount, is accreted into interest income over the life of the loan.

PIK Interest Income

Our investments in debt securities may contain PIK interest provisions. PIK interest, which typically represents contractually deferred interest added to the loan balance that is generally due at the end of the loan term, is generally recorded on the accrual basis to the extent such amounts are expected to be collected. We generally cease accruing PIK interest if there is insufficient value to support the accrual or if we do not expect the portfolio company to be able to pay all principal and interest due. Our decision to cease accruing PIK interest on a loan or debt security involves subjective judgments and determinations based on available information about a particular portfolio company, including whether the portfolio company is current with respect to its payment of principal and interest on its loans and debt securities; financial statements and financial projections for the portfolio company; our assessment of the portfolio company's business development success; information obtained by us in connection with periodic formal update interviews with the portfolio company's management and, if appropriate, the private equity sponsor; and information about the general economic and market conditions in which the portfolio company operates. Our determination to cease accruing PIK interest is generally made well before our full write-down of a loan or debt security. In addition, if it is subsequently determined that we will not be able to collect any previously accrued PIK interest, the fair value of the loans or debt securities would be reduced by the amount of such previously accrued, but uncollectible, PIK interest. The accrual of PIK interest on our debt investments increases the recorded cost bases of these investments in our Consolidated Financial Statements including for purposes of computing the capital gains incentive fee payable by us to Oaktree. To maintain our status as a RIC, certain income from PIK interest may be required to be distributed to our stockholders, even though we have not yet collected the cash and may never do so.

Fee Income

Oaktree may provide financial advisory services to portfolio companies and, in return, we may receive fees for capital structuring services. These fees are generally nonrecurring and are recognized by us upon the investment closing date. We may also receive additional

fees in the ordinary course of business, including servicing, amendment and prepayment fees, which are classified as fee income and recognized as they are earned or the services are rendered.

We have also structured exit fees across certain of our portfolio investments to be received upon the future exit of those investments. These fees are typically paid to us upon the earliest to occur of (i) a sale of the borrower or substantially all of the assets of the borrower, (ii) the maturity date of the loan or (iii) the date when full prepayment of the loan occurs. The receipt of such fees is contingent upon the occurrence of one of the events listed above for each of the investments. These fees are included in net investment income over the life of the loan.

Dividend Income

We generally recognize dividend income on the record date. Distributions received from equity investments are evaluated to determine if the distribution should be recorded as dividend income or a return of capital. Generally, we will not record distributions from such equity investments as dividend income unless there are sufficient earnings at the portfolio company prior to the distribution. Distributions that are classified as a return of capital are recorded as a reduction in the cost basis of the investment.

Portfolio Composition

Our investments principally consist of senior loans in private middle-market companies and investments in OCSI Glick JV LLC, or the OCSI Glick JV. As of March 31, 2020, our senior loans were typically secured by a first or second lien on the assets of the portfolio company and generally had terms of up to ten years (but an expected average life of between three and four years).

During the six months ended March 31, 2020, we originated \$128.8 million of investment commitments in 27 new and 11 existing portfolio companies and funded \$139.2 million of investments.

During the six months ended March 31, 2020, we received \$129.8 million of proceeds from prepayments, exits, other paydowns and sales and exited 23 portfolio companies.

A summary of the composition of our investment portfolio at cost and fair value as a percentage of total investments is shown in the following tables:

	March 31, 2020	September 30, 2019
Cost:		
Senior secured loans	88.20%	88.33%
OCSI Glick JV subordinated notes	10.65	10.54
OCSI Glick JV equity interests	1.15	1.13
Equity securities, excluding the OCSI Glick JV	—	—
Total	100.00%	100.00%
	March 31, 2020	September 30, 2019
Fair value:		
Senior secured loans	92.79%	90.85%
OCSI Glick JV subordinated notes	7.21	9.10
Equity securities, excluding the OCSI Glick JV	—	0.05
OCSI Glick JV equity interests	—	—
Total	100.00%	100.00%

The industry composition of our portfolio at cost and fair value as a percentage of total investments was as follows:

	March 31, 2020	September 30, 2019
Cost:		
Application Software	13.91%	12.98%
Multi-Sector Holdings (1)	11.80	11.68
Diversified Support Services	5.10	4.38
Aerospace & Defense	5.07	5.24
Advertising	3.86	3.84
Alternative Carriers	3.38	2.70
Oil & Gas Storage & Transportation	3.30	0.09
Personal Products	3.04	0.48
Internet Services & Infrastructure	3.04	4.54
Systems Software	2.89	2.48
Commercial Printing	2.49	2.47
Integrated Telecommunication Services	2.28	2.78
Industrial Machinery	2.16	1.49
Data Processing & Outsourced Services	2.15	2.66
Health Care Services	2.12	2.74
Specialized Finance	2.04	2.43
Research & Consulting Services	1.99	1.58
Publishing	1.97	1.64
Health Care Technology	1.90	1.74
Oil & Gas Refining & Marketing	1.90	1.89
Communications Equipment	1.89	1.55
Metal & Glass Containers	1.88	1.41
Movies & Entertainment	1.83	1.54
Specialty Chemicals	1.64	0.75
Real Estate Services	1.58	1.57
Leisure Facilities	1.51	1.43
Trading Companies & Distributors	1.43	1.43
Distributors	1.40	—
Biotechnology	1.28	1.27
Interactive Media & Services	1.27	1.89
Pharmaceuticals	1.14	2.01
Electrical Components & Equipment	1.02	1.02
Health Care Supplies	0.95	—
Auto Parts & Equipment	0.92	0.92
Household Products	0.81	0.80
Environmental & Facilities Services	0.80	0.67
Independent Power Producers & Energy Traders	0.54	—
Construction Materials	0.53	—
Managed Health Care	0.48	—
Property & Casualty Insurance	0.29	—
General Merchandise Stores	0.25	0.25
Specialty Stores	0.10	—
Building Products	0.07	—
Oil & Gas Exploration & Production	—	2.34
Computer & Electronics Retail	—	1.72
IT Consulting & Other Services	—	1.54
Health Care Equipment	—	1.42
Specialized REITs	—	1.38
Human Resource & Employment Services	—	1.29
Household Appliances	—	1.09
Commodity Chemicals	—	0.78
Oil & Gas Equipment & Services	—	0.10
	100.00%	100.00%

	March 31, 2020	September 30, 2019
Fair value:		
Application Software	14.98%	13.52%
Multi-Sector Holdings (1)	7.21	9.10
Diversified Support Services	5.48	4.57
Aerospace & Defense	5.36	5.44
Advertising	3.83	3.51
Personal Products	3.46	0.51
Alternative Carriers	3.40	2.84
Internet Services & Infrastructure	3.31	4.77
Systems Software	3.09	2.59
Oil & Gas Storage & Transportation	3.08	0.09
Commercial Printing	2.67	2.58
Integrated Telecommunication Services	2.41	2.87
Data Processing & Outsourced Services	2.26	2.81
Industrial Machinery	2.24	1.54
Specialized Finance	2.23	2.42
Health Care Technology	2.15	1.85
Health Care Services	2.15	2.88
Publishing	2.08	1.75
Research & Consulting Services	2.08	1.72
Oil & Gas Refining & Marketing	2.06	2.00
Communications Equipment	2.01	1.57
Movies & Entertainment	1.83	1.61
Metal & Glass Containers	1.81	1.40
Real Estate Services	1.66	1.65
Specialty Chemicals	1.65	0.62
Leisure Facilities	1.61	1.50
Trading Companies & Distributors	1.44	1.50
Biotechnology	1.44	1.35
Distributors	1.39	—
Interactive Media & Services	1.32	1.99
Pharmaceuticals	1.19	2.02
Electrical Components & Equipment	1.04	1.01
Health Care Supplies	0.99	—
Environmental & Facilities Services	0.87	0.67
Household Products	0.86	0.80
Auto Parts & Equipment	0.84	0.90
Construction Materials	0.63	—
Independent Power Producers & Energy Traders	0.61	—
Managed Health Care	0.49	—
Property & Casualty Insurance	0.37	—
General Merchandise Stores	0.22	0.24
Specialty Stores	0.12	—
Building Products	0.08	—
Oil & Gas Exploration & Production	—	2.34
Computer & Electronics Retail	—	1.81
Health Care Equipment	—	1.51
Specialized REITs	—	1.45
Human Resource & Employment Services	—	1.34
IT Consulting & Other Services	—	1.34
Household Appliances	—	1.12
Commodity Chemicals	—	0.83
Oil & Gas Equipment & Services	—	0.07
	100.00%	100.00%

(1) This industry includes our investment in the OCSI Glick JV.

OCSI Glick JV

In October 2014, we entered into a limited liability company, or LLC, agreement with GF Equity Funding 2014 LLC, or GF Equity Funding, to form the OCSI Glick JV. On April 21, 2015, the OCSI Glick JV began investing in senior secured loans of middle-market companies. We co-invest in these securities with GF Equity Funding through the OCSI Glick JV. The OCSI Glick JV is managed by a four person Board of Directors, two of whom are selected by us and two of whom are selected by GF Equity Funding. The OCSI Glick JV is capitalized as transactions are completed, and portfolio decisions and investment decisions in respect of the OCSI Glick JV must be approved by the OCSI Glick JV investment committee, consisting of one representative selected by us and one representative selected by GF Equity Funding (with approval from a representative of each required). The members provide capital to the OCSI Glick JV in exchange for LLC equity interests, and we and GF Debt Funding 2014 LLC, or GF Debt Funding, an entity advised by affiliates of GF Equity Funding, provide capital to the OCSI Glick JV in exchange for subordinated notes, or the Subordinated Notes. As of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019, we and GF Equity Funding owned 87.5% and 12.5%, respectively, of the outstanding LLC equity interests, and we and GF Debt Funding owned 87.5% and 12.5%, respectively, of the Subordinated Notes. The OCSI Glick JV is not an "eligible portfolio company" as defined in section 2(a)(46) of the Investment Company Act.

The OCSI Glick JV's portfolio consisted of middle-market and other corporate debt securities of 44 and 39 portfolio companies as of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019, respectively. The portfolio companies in the OCSI Glick JV are in industries similar to those in which we may invest directly.

The OCSI Glick JV has a senior revolving credit facility with Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, or the JV Deutsche Bank Facility, which, as of March 31, 2020, had a reinvestment period end date and maturity date of September 29, 2020 and March 29, 2024, respectively, and permitted borrowings of up to \$125.0 million (subject to borrowing base and other limitations). Borrowings under the JV Deutsche Bank Facility are secured by all of the assets of the OCSI Glick JV and all of the equity interests in the OCSI Glick JV and bore interest at a rate equal to the 3-month LIBOR plus 1.95% per annum with no LIBOR floor. Under the JV Deutsche Bank Facility, \$98.2 million and \$91.9 million of borrowings were outstanding as of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019, respectively.

As of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019, the OCSI Glick JV had total assets of \$153.2 million and \$179.7 million, respectively. Our investment in the OCSI Glick JV consisted of LLC equity interests and Subordinated Notes of \$37.8 million and \$54.3 million in the aggregate at fair value as of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019, respectively. The Subordinated Notes are junior in right of payment to the repayment of temporary contributions made by us to fund investments of the OCSI Glick JV that are repaid when GF Equity Funding and GF Debt Funding make their capital contributions and fund their Subordinated Notes, respectively.

As of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019, the OCSI Glick JV had total capital commitments of \$100.0 million, \$87.5 million of which was from us and the remaining \$12.5 million from GF Equity Funding and GF Debt Funding. Approximately \$84.0 million in aggregate commitments was funded as of each of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019, of which \$73.5 million was from us. As of each of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019, we had commitments to fund Subordinated Notes to the OCSI Glick JV of \$78.8 million, of which \$12.4 million was unfunded. As of each of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019, we had commitments to fund LLC equity interests in the OCSI Glick JV of \$8.7 million, of which \$1.6 million was unfunded as of each such date.

Below is a summary of the OCSI Glick JV's portfolio, followed by a listing of the individual loans in the OCSI Glick JV's portfolio as of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019:

	March 31, 2020	September 30, 2019
Senior secured loans (1)	\$164,687,221	\$177,911,560
Weighted average current interest rate on senior secured loans (2)	5.63%	6.92%
Number of borrowers in the OCSI Glick JV	44	39
Largest loan exposure to a single borrower (1)	\$6,994,829	\$7,425,000
Total of five largest loan exposures to borrowers (1)	\$32,459,829	\$34,662,500

(1) At principal amount.

(2) Computed using the weighted average annual interest rate on accruing senior secured loans at fair value.

OCSI Glick JV Portfolio as of March 31, 2020

Portfolio Company	Investment Type	Cash Interest Rate (1)(2)	Industry	Principal	Cost	Fair Value (3)	Notes
AI Convoy (Luxembourg) S.À.R.L.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.50% cash due 1/18/2027	5.34%	Aerospace & Defense	\$ 3,800,000	\$ 3,781,000	\$ 3,410,500	
AI Ladder (Luxembourg) Subco S.a.r.l.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 7/9/2025	5.49%	Electrical Components & Equipment	2,695,355	2,634,049	2,273,074	(4)
AI Plex US Acquico LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 7/31/2026	5.99%	Commodity Chemicals	1,994,987	1,728,773	1,416,441	
Allice France S.A.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 8/14/2026	4.70%	Integrated Telecommunication Services	3,117,500	3,038,067	2,985,006	(4)
Alvogen Pharma US, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.25% cash due 12/31/2023	6.32%	Pharmaceuticals	6,994,829	6,782,076	6,085,500	
Anastasia Parent, LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% cash due 8/11/2025	5.20%	Personal Products	1,693,108	1,399,248	987,827	
Ancile Solutions, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.00% cash due 6/30/2021	8.45%	Application Software	3,298,363	3,286,170	3,215,904	(4)
Aurora Lux Finco S.À.R.L.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.00% cash due 12/24/2026	7.00%	Airport Services	3,750,000	3,659,880	3,525,563	
Brazos Delaware II, LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 5/21/2025	4.92%	Oil & Gas Equipment & Services	4,912,500	4,894,451	2,591,344	
California Pizza Kitchen, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.00% cash due 8/23/2022		Oil & Gas Equipment & Services	4,825,000	4,813,378	2,439,641	(6)
CITGO Petroleum Corp.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 3/28/2024	6.00%	Oil & Gas Refining & Marketing	3,960,000	3,920,400	3,504,600	(4)
Connect U.S. Finco LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 12/11/2026	5.49%	Alternative Carriers	5,155,000	5,037,149	4,156,219	(4)
Covia Holdings Corporation	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 6/1/2025		Oil & Gas Equipment & Services	6,877,500	6,877,500	3,255,224	(6)
Curium Bidco S.à.r.l.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 7/9/2026	5.07%	Biotechnology	4,975,000	4,937,688	4,726,250	(4)
eResearch Technology, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 2/4/2027	5.95%	Application Software	2,500,000	2,475,000	2,217,500	(4)
Frontier Communications Corporation	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% cash due 6/15/2024	5.21%	Integrated Telecommunication Services	3,947,925	3,883,828	3,773,347	
GFL Environmental Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.00% cash due 5/30/2025	4.00%	Environmental & Facilities Services	303,000	279,604	295,299	(4)
Gigamon, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.25% cash due 12/27/2024	5.25%	Systems Software	5,865,300	5,825,375	5,044,158	
Guidehouse LLP	Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+8.00% cash due 5/1/2026	8.99%	Research & Consulting Services	5,000,000	4,980,867	4,325,000	(4)
Helios Software Holdings, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.25% cash due 10/24/2025	5.32%	Oil & Gas Equipment & Services	997,500	987,525	859,511	(4)
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishers Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.25% cash due 11/22/2024	7.24%	Education Services	2,962,500	2,850,847	2,651,438	
Integro Parent, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.75% cash due 10/31/2022	6.75%	Insurance Brokers	3,301,120	3,263,904	3,027,127	
Intelsat Jackson Holdings S.A.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% cash due 11/27/2023	5.68%	Alternative Carriers	4,380,943	4,328,294	4,060,587	(4)
LTI Holdings, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.50% cash due 9/6/2025	4.49%	Auto Parts & Equipment	2,353,073	1,896,658	1,769,711	
MHE Intermediate Holdings, LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 3/8/2024	6.07%	Diversified Support Services	4,122,500	4,073,573	4,011,209	(4)
MHE Intermediate Holdings, LLC	First Lien Delayed Draw Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 3/8/2024	6.45%	Diversified Support Services	832,853	822,601	810,370	(4)
Total MHE Intermediate Holdings, LLC				4,955,353	4,896,174	4,821,579	

Portfolio Company	Investment Type	Cash Interest Rate (1)(2)	Industry	Principal	Cost	Fair Value (3)	Notes
MRI Software LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.50% cash due 2/10/2026	6.57%	Application Software	\$ 1,438,449	\$ 1,424,700	\$ 1,273,028	(4)
MRI Software LLC	First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+5.50% cash due 2/10/2026	6.57%	Application Software	71,458	70,029	55,023	(4)(5)
MRI Software LLC	First Lien Delayed Draw Term Loan, LIBOR+5.50% cash due 2/10/2026		Application Software	—	(1,501)	(28,701)	(4)(5)
Total MRI Software LLC				1,509,907	1,493,228	1,299,350	
Navicare, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 10/22/2026	4.99%	Health Care Technology	4,000,000	3,980,000	3,710,000	
Northern Star Industries Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 3/31/2025	5.57%	Electrical Components & Equipment	5,390,000	5,370,720	4,581,500	
Novetta Solutions, LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 10/17/2022	6.00%	Application Software	5,838,140	5,797,677	5,205,052	
OEConnection LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 9/25/2026	5.45%	Application Software	3,635,411	3,617,234	2,935,595	(4)
OEConnection LLC	First Lien Delayed Draw Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 9/25/2026		Application Software	—	(1,667)	(66,667)	(4)(5)
Total OEConnection LLC				3,635,411	3,615,567	2,868,928	
Olaplex, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.50% cash due 1/8/2026	7.50%	Personal Products	3,000,000	2,942,299	2,805,000	(4)
Olaplex, Inc.	First Lien Revolver, LIBOR+6.50% cash due 1/8/2025	7.50%	Personal Products	324,000	317,818	302,940	(4)
Total Olaplex, Inc.				3,324,000	3,260,117	3,107,940	
Sabert Corporation	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 12/10/2026	5.50%	Metal & Glass Containers	2,900,000	2,871,000	2,697,000	(4)
SHO Holding I Corporation	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 10/27/2022	6.78%	Footwear	6,223,750	6,200,125	4,885,644	
Signify Health, LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 12/23/2024	5.95%	Health Care Services	5,880,000	5,839,430	4,939,200	(4)
Sunshine Luxembourg VII SARL	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.25% cash due 10/1/2026	5.32%	Personal Products	6,483,750	6,451,331	5,900,212	(4)
Supermoose Borrower, LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% cash due 8/29/2025	5.20%	Application Software	2,893,514	2,686,957	2,332,172	(4)
Surgery Center Holdings Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.25% cash due 9/2/2024	4.25%	Health Care Facilities	4,987,212	4,965,611	3,867,583	
Thunder Finco (US), LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.25% cash due 11/26/2026	5.24%	Movies & Entertainment	3,000,000	2,970,000	2,347,500	(4)
Tribe Buyer LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 2/16/2024	5.50%	Human Resource & Employment Services	1,617,579	1,614,977	1,217,228	
UFC Holdings, LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.25% cash due 4/29/2026	4.25%	Movies & Entertainment	2,635,319	2,616,767	2,348,728	(4)
Verscend Holding Corp.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 8/27/2025	5.49%	Health Care Technology	1,742,577	1,728,598	1,655,448	(4)
VM Consolidated, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.25% cash due 2/28/2025	4.24%	Data Processing & Outsourced Services	4,796,753	4,781,839	4,365,045	
WideOpenWest Finance, LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.25% cash due 8/18/2023	4.25%	Cable & Satellite	213,453	187,838	199,045	
WP CPP Holdings, LLC	Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.75% cash due 4/30/2026	9.53%	Aerospace & Defense	3,000,000	2,976,288	2,060,010	(4)
Total Portfolio Investments				\$ 164,687,221	\$ 161,865,975	\$ 137,005,935	

(1) Represents the current interest rate as of March 31, 2020. All interest rates are payable in cash, unless otherwise noted.

(2) The interest rate on the principal balance outstanding for all floating rate loans is indexed to LIBOR and/or an alternate base rate (e.g., prime rate), which typically resets semi-annually, quarterly, or monthly at the borrower's option. The borrower may also elect to have multiple interest reset periods for each loan. For each of these loans, we have provided the applicable margin over LIBOR or the alternate base rate based on each respective credit agreement and the cash interest rate as of period end. All LIBOR shown above is in U.S. dollars. As of March 31, 2020, the reference rates for the OCSI Glick JV's variable rate loans were the 30-day LIBOR at 0.99%, the 60-day LIBOR at 1.26%, the 90-day LIBOR at 1.45% and the 180-day LIBOR at 1.07%. Most loans include an interest floor, which generally ranges from 0% to 1%.

(3) Represents the current determination of fair value as of March 31, 2020 utilizing a similar technique as us in accordance with ASC 820. However, the determination of such fair value is not included in our Board of Directors' valuation process described elsewhere herein.

(4) This investment is held by both us and the OCSI Glick JV as of March 31, 2020.

(5) Investment has undrawn commitments. Unamortized fees are classified as unearned income which reduces cost basis, which may result in a negative cost basis. A negative fair value may result from the unfunded commitment being valued below par.

(6) This investment was on cash non-accrual status as of March 31, 2020. Cash non-accrual is inclusive of PIK and other non-cash income where applicable.

OCSI Glick JV Portfolio as of September 30, 2019

<u>Portfolio Company</u>	<u>Investment Type</u>	<u>Cash Interest Rate (1)(2)</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Fair Value (3)</u>	<u>Notes</u>
Al Ladder (Luxembourg) Subco S.a.r.l.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 7/9/2025	6.60%	Electrical components & equipment	\$ 2,718,993	\$ 2,651,270	\$ 2,504,016	(4)
Air Newco LP	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.75% cash due 5/31/2024	6.79%	IT consulting & other services	7,425,000	7,406,438	7,437,400	
AL Midcoast Holdings LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.50% cash due 8/1/2025	7.60%	Oil & gas storage & transportation	6,930,000	6,860,699	6,834,712	(4)
Altice France S.A.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 8/14/2026	6.03%	Integrated telecommunication services	2,977,500	2,912,809	2,975,639	
Alvogen Pharma US, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.75% cash due 4/1/2022	6.79%	Pharmaceuticals	5,359,286	5,359,286	4,874,270	
Ancile Solutions, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.00% cash due 6/30/2021	9.10%	Application software	3,395,374	3,377,463	3,327,467	(4)
Aptos, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.50% cash due 7/23/2025	7.70%	Computer & electronics retail	2,977,500	2,947,725	2,940,281	(4)
Brazos Delaware II, LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 5/21/2025	6.05%	Oil & gas equipment & services	4,937,500	4,917,589	4,570,273	
California Pizza Kitchen, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.00% cash due 8/23/2022	8.53%	Restaurants	4,850,000	4,838,318	4,349,868	
CITGO Petroleum Corp.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 3/28/2024	7.10%	Oil & gas refining & marketing	3,980,000	3,940,200	4,004,875	(4)
Connect U.S. Finco LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 9/23/2026	7.10%	Alternative Carriers	5,000,000	4,900,000	4,930,075	(4)
Covia Holdings Corporation	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 6/1/2025	6.31%	Oil & gas equipment & services	6,912,500	6,912,500	5,673,745	
Curium Bidco S.à r.l.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 7/9/2026	6.10%	Biotechnology	5,000,000	4,962,500	5,025,000	(4)
Ellie Mae, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 4/17/2026	6.04%	Application software	1,000,000	995,000	1,002,920	(4)
Falmouth Group Holdings Corp.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+6.75% cash due 12/14/2021	8.95%	Specialty chemicals	4,658,544	4,626,032	4,632,004	
Frontier Communications Corporation	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% cash due 6/15/2024	5.80%	Integrated telecommunications services	5,468,222	5,365,594	5,466,281	(4)
Gigamon, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.25% cash due 12/27/2024	6.29%	Systems software	5,895,000	5,850,631	5,732,888	
Guidehouse LLP	Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.50% cash due 5/1/2026	9.54%	Research & consulting services	5,000,000	4,979,290	4,937,500	(4)
Indivior Finance S.a.r.l.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 12/19/2022	6.76%	Pharmaceuticals	4,340,941	4,326,851	3,997,290	(4)
Integro Parent, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.75% cash due 10/31/2022	7.80%	Insurance brokers	4,813,924	4,744,243	4,681,541	
Intelsat Jackson Holdings S.A.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% cash due 11/27/2023	5.80%	Alternative Carriers	5,000,000	4,939,169	5,021,100	
McDermott Technology (Americas), Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 5/9/2025	7.10%	Oil & gas equipment & services	1,429,306	1,406,187	913,565	(4)
MHE Intermediate Holdings, LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 3/8/2024	7.10%	Diversified support services	4,143,750	4,089,029	4,060,875	(4)
	First Lien Delayed Draw Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 3/8/2024	7.10%	Diversified support services	837,128	826,823	820,385	(4)
Total MHE Intermediate Holdings, LLC				4,980,878	4,915,852	4,881,260	
Navicare, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 9/18/2026	6.13%	Healthcare technology	4,000,000	3,980,000	4,005,000	

<u>Portfolio Company</u>	<u>Investment Type</u>	<u>Cash Interest Rate (1)(2)</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Fair Value (3)</u>	<u>Notes</u>
Northern Star Industries Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 3/31/2025	6.56%	Electrical components & equipment	\$ 5,417,500	\$ 5,396,178	\$ 5,336,238	
Novetta Solutions, LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 10/17/2022	7.05%	Application software	5,868,628	5,824,577	5,760,440	
OCI Beaumont LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 3/13/2025	6.10%	Commodity chemicals	6,895,000	6,888,231	6,903,619	(4)
OEConnection LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 9/24/2026	6.13%	Application software	3,655,914	3,637,634	3,649,059	(4)
	First Lien Delayed Draw Term Loan, LIBOR+4.00% cash due 9/24/2026		Application software	—	(1,720)	(645)	(4)(5)
Total OEConnection LLC				3,655,914	3,635,914	3,648,414	
Red Ventures, LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.00% cash due 11/8/2024	5.04%	Interactive media & services	3,989,924	3,970,677	4,010,712	
RSC Acquisition, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.25% cash due 11/30/2022	6.29%	Trading companies & distributors	3,849,574	3,835,594	3,820,702	
Servpro Borrower, LLC	First Lien Term Loan, PRIME+2.50% cash due 3/26/2026	7.50%	Specialized consumer services	3,980,000	3,970,050	3,984,975	
SHO Holding I Corporation	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+5.00% cash due 10/27/2022	7.26%	Footwear	6,256,250	6,227,881	5,943,438	
Signify Health, LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 12/23/2024	6.60%	Healthcare services	5,910,000	5,864,902	5,902,613	(4)
Sunshine Luxembourg VII SARL	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.25% cash due 9/25/2026	6.59%	Personal products	6,500,000	6,467,500	6,538,610	(4)
Tribe Buyer LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+4.50% cash due 2/16/2024	6.54%	Human resources & employment services	3,114,779	3,109,120	2,907,133	(4)
Triple Royalty Sub LLC	Fixed Rate Bond 144A 9.0% Toggle PIK cash due 4/15/2033		Pharmaceuticals	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,105,000	
UFC Holdings, LLC	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.25% cash due 4/29/2026	5.30%	Movies & entertainment	2,493,573	2,493,573	2,503,099	(4)
Verra Mobility, Corp.	First Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+3.75% cash due 2/28/2025	5.79%	Data processing & outsourced services	4,929,950	4,913,436	4,956,645	(4)
WP CPP Holdings, LLC	Second Lien Term Loan, LIBOR+7.75% cash due 4/30/2026	10.01%	Aerospace & defense	3,000,000	2,974,333	2,987,490	(4)
Total Portfolio Investments				\$ 177,911,560	\$ 176,687,612	\$ 173,028,098	

(1) Represents the current interest rate as of September 30, 2019. All interest rates are payable in cash, unless otherwise noted.

(2) The interest rate on the principal balance outstanding for all floating rate loans is indexed to LIBOR and/or an alternate base rate (e.g., prime rate), which typically resets semi-annually, quarterly, or monthly at the borrower's option. The borrower may also elect to have multiple interest reset periods for each loan. For each of these loans, we have provided the applicable margin over LIBOR or the alternate base rate based on each respective credit agreement and the cash interest rate as of period end. All LIBOR shown above is in U.S. dollars. As of September 30, 2019, the reference rates for the OCSI Glick JV's variable rate loans were the 30-day LIBOR at 2.04%, the 60-day LIBOR at 2.09%, the 90-day LIBOR at 2.10%, the 180-day LIBOR at 2.06% and the PRIME at 5.00%. Most loans include an interest floor, which generally ranges from 0% to 1%.

(3) Represents the current determination of fair value as of September 30, 2019 utilizing a similar technique as us in accordance with ASC 820. However, the determination of such fair value is not included in our Board of Directors' valuation process described elsewhere herein.

(4) This investment is held by both us and the OCSI Glick JV as of September 30, 2019.

The cost and fair value of our aggregate investment in the OCSI Glick JV was \$73.2 million and \$37.8 million, respectively, as of March 31, 2020 and \$73.2 million and \$54.3 million, respectively, as of September 30, 2019. As of March 31, 2020, we placed our investment in the Subordinated Notes on cash non-accrual status and did not earn any interest on the investment for the three months ended March 31, 2020. For the six months ended March 31, 2020, we earned interest income of \$1.4 million on our investment in the Subordinated Notes. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2019, we earned interest income of \$1.5 million and \$3.0 million on our investment in the Subordinated Notes, respectively. We did not earn any dividend income for the three and six months ended March 31, 2020 and 2019 with respect to our investment in the LLC equity interests of the OCSI Glick JV.

As of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019, the Subordinated Notes bore an interest rate of 1-month LIBOR plus 6.5% per annum. On March 31, 2020, we and GF Debt Funding amended the Subordinated Notes to (1) decrease the interest rate to 1-month LIBOR plus 4.5% per annum effective beginning on April 1, 2020, (2) extend the maturity date from October 20, 2021 to October 20, 2028 and (3) provide that the Subordinated Notes will not pay interest for the three months ended June 30, 2020 or September 30, 2020.

Below is certain summarized financial information for the OCSI Glick JV as of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019 and for the three and six months ended March 31, 2020 and 2019:

	March 31, 2020	September 30, 2019
Selected Balance Sheet Information:		
Investments at fair value (cost March 31, 2020: \$161,865,975; cost September 30, 2019: \$176,687,612)	\$ 137,005,935	\$ 173,028,098
Cash and cash equivalents	9,722,126	1,096,498
Restricted cash	2,793,202	2,616,125
Other assets	3,671,348	2,937,681
Total assets	\$ 153,192,611	\$ 179,678,402
Senior credit facility payable	\$ 98,181,939	\$ 91,881,939
Subordinated notes payable at fair value (proceeds March 31, 2020: \$75,480,629; proceeds September 30, 2019: \$75,517,614)	43,238,789	62,087,348
Other liabilities	11,771,883	25,709,115
Total liabilities	\$ 153,192,611	\$ 179,678,402
Members' equity	—	—
Total liabilities and members' equity	\$ 153,192,611	\$ 179,678,402

	Three months ended March 31, 2020	Three months ended March 31, 2019	Six months ended March 31, 2020	Six months ended March 31, 2019
Selected Statements of Operations Information:				
Interest income	\$ 2,841,257	\$ 3,129,608	\$ 5,698,510	\$ 6,209,464
Fee income	200,987	—	228,697	—
Total investment income	3,042,244	3,129,608	5,927,207	6,209,464
Interest expense	1,043,827	2,968,983	3,746,784	5,881,728
Other expenses	31,197	70,245	98,464	113,357
Total expenses (1)	1,075,024	3,039,228	3,845,248	5,995,085
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	(1,560,073)	(20,404)	(1,030,615)	(149,106)
Realized gain (loss)	(407,147)	(69,976)	(1,051,344)	(65,273)
Net income (loss)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —

(1) There are no management fees or incentive fees charged at the OCSI Glick JV.

The OCSI Glick JV has elected to fair value the Subordinated Notes issued to us and GF Debt Funding under FASB ASC Topic 825, *Financial Instruments - Fair Value Option*. The Subordinated Notes are valued based on the total assets less the liabilities senior to the Subordinated Notes of the OCSI Glick JV in an amount not exceeding par under the enterprise value technique.

During the three and six months ended March 31, 2020 and 2019, we did not sell any debt investments to the OCSI Glick JV.

Discussion and Analysis of Results and Operations

Results of Operations

Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations includes net investment income, net realized gains (losses) and net unrealized appreciation (depreciation). Net investment income is the difference between our income from interest, dividends and fees and total expenses. Net realized gains (losses) is the difference between the proceeds received from dispositions of investment related assets and liabilities and their stated costs. Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) is the net change in the fair value of our investment related assets and liabilities carried at fair value during the reporting period, including the reversal of previously recorded unrealized appreciation (depreciation) when gains or losses are realized.

Comparison of Three and Six Months Ended March 31, 2020 and March 31, 2019

Total Investment Income

Total investment income includes interest on our investments and fee income.

Total investment income for the three months ended March 31, 2020 and 2019 was \$10.3 million and \$12.5 million, respectively. For the three months ended March 31, 2020, this amount consisted of \$10.0 million of interest income from portfolio investments (which included \$0.3 million of PIK interest) and \$0.4 million of fee income. For the three months ended March 31, 2019, this amount consisted of \$12.3 million of interest income from portfolio investments and \$0.2 million of fee income. The decrease of \$2.1 million in our total investment income for the three months ended March 31, 2020, as compared to the three months ended March 31, 2019, was primarily due to a \$2.3 million decrease in interest income, which mainly was the result of our investment in the OCSI Glick JV being placed on cash non-accrual status as well as a lower average yield on our debt investments, partially offset by a \$0.2 million increase in fee income, which was attributable to higher structuring fees earned.

Total investment income for the six months ended March 31, 2020 and 2019 was \$21.9 million and \$23.7 million, respectively. For the six months ended March 31, 2020, this amount consisted of \$21.2 million of interest income from portfolio investments (which included \$0.3 million of PIK interest) and \$0.8 million of fee income. For the six months ended March 31, 2019, this amount consisted of \$23.5 million of interest income from portfolio investments and \$0.2 million of fee income. The decrease of \$1.8 million in our total investment income for the six months ended March 31, 2020, as compared to the six months ended March 31, 2019, was primarily due to a \$2.3 million decrease in interest income, which was the result of our investment in the OCSI Glick JV being placed on cash non-accrual status as well as a lower average yield on our debt investments, partially offset by a \$0.5 million increase in fee income, which was attributable to higher amendment fees and structuring fees earned.

Expenses

Net expenses (expenses net of fee waivers) for the three months ended March 31, 2020 and 2019 were \$5.8 million and \$7.3 million, respectively. The decrease of \$1.5 million in our net expenses for the three months ended March 31, 2020, as compared to the three months ended March 31, 2019, was primarily due to a \$1.0 million decrease in Part I incentive fees as a result of Oaktree's permanent waiver of all Part I incentive fees incurred during the three months ended March 31, 2020, and a \$0.3 million decrease in interest expense resulting from decreases in LIBOR.

Net expenses (expenses net of fee waivers) for the six months ended March 31, 2020 and 2019 were \$12.7 million and \$13.7 million, respectively. The decrease of \$1.0 million in our net expenses for the six months ended March 31, 2020, as compared to the six months ended March 31, 2019, was primarily due to a \$0.5 million decrease in Part I incentives fees, which was primarily attributable to Oaktree's permanent waiver of all Part I incentive fees incurred during the three months ended March 31, 2020, and a \$0.4 million decrease in professional fees and administrator expenses.

Net Investment Income

As a result of the \$2.1 million decrease in total investment income and the \$1.5 million decrease in net expenses, net investment income for the three months ended March 31, 2020 decreased by approximately \$0.7 million, as compared to the three months ended March 31, 2019.

As a result of the \$1.8 million decrease in total investment income and the \$1.0 million decrease in net expenses, net investment income for the six months ended March 31, 2020 decreased by approximately \$0.8 million, as compared to the six months ended March 31, 2019.

Realized Gain (Loss)

Realized gains or losses are measured by the difference between the net proceeds from the sale or redemption of investments and foreign currency and the cost basis without regard to unrealized appreciation or depreciation previously recognized and includes investments written-off during the period, net of recoveries. Realized losses may also be recorded in connection with our determination that certain investments are considered worthless securities and/or meet the conditions for loss recognition per the applicable tax rules.

During the three months ended March 31, 2020 and 2019, we recorded net realized gains (losses) of \$(7.4) million and \$(0.3) million, respectively, in connection with the exit of various investments. During the six months ended March 31, 2020 and 2019, we recorded net realized gains (losses) of \$(7.9) million and \$1.4 million in connection with the exit of various investments. See "Note 9. Realized Gains or Losses and Net Unrealized Appreciation or Depreciation" in the notes to the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements for more details regarding investment realization events for the three and six months ended March 31, 2020 and 2019.

Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)

Net unrealized appreciation or depreciation is the net change in fair value of our investments and foreign currency during the reporting period, including the reversal of previously recorded unrealized appreciation or depreciation when gains or losses are realized.

For the three months ended March 31, 2020 and 2019, we recorded net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) of \$(67.4) million and \$8.8 million, respectively. For the three months ended March 31, 2020, this consisted of this consisted of \$71.6 million of unrealized depreciation of debt investments, offset by \$3.7 million of net unrealized appreciation from exited investments (a portion of which resulted in a reclassification to realized losses), and \$0.5 million of unrealized appreciation on foreign currency forward contracts. The unrealized depreciation on debt and equity investments during the quarter was largely due to increased market volatility and wider credit spreads resulting from the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic in March 2020 and the direct impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on certain of our portfolio companies, including the impact of leverage at the OCSI Glick JV.

For the three months ended March 31, 2019, this consisted of \$7.9 million of unrealized appreciation of debt investments, \$0.8 million of net unrealized appreciation from exited investments (a portion of which resulted in a reclassification to realized losses) and \$0.1 million of unrealized appreciation of foreign currency forward contracts.

For the six months ended March 31, 2020 and 2019, we recorded net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) of \$(65.5) million and \$(11.0) million, respectively. For the six months ended March 31, 2020, this consisted of \$68.3 million of unrealized depreciation of debt investments, offset by \$2.5 million of net unrealized appreciation from exited investments (a portion of which resulted in a reclassification to realized losses), and \$0.3 million of unrealized appreciation on foreign currency forward contracts.

For the six months ended March 31, 2019, this consisted of \$9.4 million of unrealized depreciation of debt investments and \$1.6 million of net unrealized depreciation related to exited investments (a portion of which resulted in a reclassification to realized gains).

Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources

We have a number of alternatives available to fund our investment portfolio and our operations, including raising equity, increasing or refinancing debt and funding from operational cash flow. We generally expect to fund the growth of our investment portfolio through additional debt and equity capital, which may include securitizing a portion of our investments. We cannot assure you, however, that our efforts to grow our portfolio will be successful. For example, our common stock has generally traded at prices below net asset value for the past several years, and we are currently limited in our ability to raise additional equity at prices below the then-current net asset value per share. We intend to continue to generate cash primarily from cash flows from operations, including interest earned and future borrowings. We intend to fund our future distribution obligations through operating cash flow or with funds obtained through future equity and debt offerings or credit facilities, as we deem appropriate.

Our primary uses of funds are investments in our targeted asset classes and cash distributions to holders of our common stock. At a special meeting of our stockholders held on July 10, 2018, our stockholders approved the application of the reduced asset coverage requirements in Section 61(a)(2) of the Investment Company Act to us effective as of July 11, 2018. As a result of the effectiveness of the 150% reduced asset coverage requirements, we can incur \$2 of debt for each \$1 of equity as compared to \$1 of debt for each \$1 of equity. Over time and under current market conditions, we generally expect to maintain a debt to equity ratio of 1.20x to 1.60x (i.e., one dollar of equity for each \$1.20 to \$1.60 of debt outstanding). As of March 31, 2020, we had \$327.2 million in senior securities outstanding and our asset coverage ratio was 164.6%.

For the six months ended March 31, 2020, we experienced a net increase in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash of \$17.2 million. During that period, \$6.3 million of cash was used in operating activities, primarily consisting of cash used to fund \$140.3 million of investments and a decrease in net payables from unsettled transactions of \$16.6 million, partially offset by \$140.4 million of principal payments and proceeds from the sale of investments and the cash activities related to \$9.3 million of net investment income. During the same period, cash provided by financing activities was \$23.4 million, primarily consisting of \$32.5 million of net borrowings under our credit facilities, partially offset by \$9.0 million of cash distributions paid to our stockholders.

For the six months ended March 31, 2019, we experienced a net decrease in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash of \$4.6 million. During that period, \$28.1 million of cash was used by operating activities, primarily consisting of cash used to fund \$155.8 million of investment purchases, partially offset by \$112.1 million of principal payments and proceeds from the sale of investments, a decrease in net receivables from unsettled transactions of \$5.6 million and the cash activities related to \$10.1 million of net investment income. During the same period, cash provided by financing activities was \$23.5 million, primarily consisting of \$32.6 million of net borrowings under our credit facilities and partially offset by \$9.0 million of cash distributions paid to our stockholders.

As of March 31, 2020, we had \$31.3 million of cash and cash equivalents (including \$9.3 million of restricted cash), portfolio investments (at fair value) of \$524.4 million, \$1.5 million of interest, dividends and fees receivable, \$77.8 million of undrawn capacity under our credit facilities (subject to borrowing base and other limitations), \$16.0 million of net payables from unsettled transactions, \$327.2 million of borrowings outstanding under our revolving credit facilities and unfunded commitments of \$19.6 million. Pursuant to the terms of the Citibank Facility (as defined below), we were restricted in terms of access to \$3.5 million of cash until the occurrence of the periodic distribution dates and, in connection therewith, our submission of our required periodic reporting schedules and verifications of our compliance with the terms of the credit agreement. As of March 31, 2020, \$5.1 million of cash was restricted due to the obligation to pay interest under the terms of the Deutsche Bank Facility (as defined below). As of March 31, 2020, \$0.8 million was restricted due to minimum balance requirements under the East West Bank Facility (as defined below). As of March 31, 2020, we have analyzed cash and cash equivalents, availability under our credit facilities, the ability to rotate out of certain assets and amounts of unfunded commitments that could be drawn and believe our liquidity and capital resources are sufficient to take advantage of market opportunities in the current economic climate.

As of September 30, 2019, we had \$14.1 million of cash and cash equivalents (including \$8.4 million of restricted cash), portfolio investments (at fair value) of \$597.1 million, \$3.8 million of interest, dividends and fees receivable, \$160.3 million of undrawn capacity under our credit facilities (subject to borrowing base and other limitations), \$32.6 million of net payables from unsettled transactions, \$294.7 million of borrowings outstanding under our revolving credit facilities and unfunded commitments of \$24.2 million. Pursuant to the terms of the Citibank Facility, we were restricted in terms of access to \$3.4 million of cash until the occurrence of the periodic distribution dates and, in connection therewith, our submission of our required periodic reporting schedules and verifications of our compliance with the terms of the credit agreement. As of September 30, 2019, \$4.3 million of cash was restricted due to the obligation to pay interest under the terms of the Deutsche Bank Facility. As of September 30, 2019, \$0.8 million was restricted due to minimum balance requirements under the East West Bank Facility.

Significant Capital Transactions

The following table reflects the quarterly distributions per share that we have paid, including shares issued under our dividend reinvestment plan, or DRIP, on our common stock since October 1, 2017:

Date Declared	Record Date	Payment Date	Amount per Share	Cash Distribution	DRIP Shares Issued (1)	DRIP Shares Value
August 7, 2017	December 15, 2017	December 29, 2017	\$ 0.19	\$ 5,439,519	18,809	\$ 159,167
February 5, 2018	March 15, 2018	March 30, 2018	0.14	4,091,583	4,204	33,764
May 3, 2018	June 15, 2018	June 29, 2018	0.145	4,232,547	4,829	40,134
August 1, 2018	September 15, 2018	September 28, 2018	0.155	4,518,677	5,620	48,672
November 19, 2018	December 17, 2018	December 28, 2018	0.155	4,513,238	6,888	54,111
February 1, 2019	March 15, 2019	March 29, 2019	0.155	4,516,806	6,187	50,543
May 3, 2019	June 14, 2019	June 28, 2019	0.155	4,514,262	6,314	53,088
August 2, 2019	September 13, 2019	September 30, 2019	0.155	4,510,023	6,961	57,325
November 12, 2019	December 13, 2019	December 31, 2019	0.155	4,503,016	7,793	64,334
January 31, 2020	March 13, 2020	March 31, 2020	0.155	4,489,700	14,852	77,648

(1) Shares were purchased on the open market and distributed.

Indebtedness

See “*Note 6. Borrowings*” in the Consolidated Financial Statements for more details regarding our indebtedness.

Citibank Facility

As of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019, we were able to borrow \$180 million (subject to borrowing base and other limitations) under a revolving credit facility with us, as collateral manager, OCSI Senior Funding II LLC, our wholly-owned, special purpose financing subsidiary, as borrower, the lenders from time to time party thereto, Citibank, N.A., as administrative agent and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as collateral agent, or the Citibank Facility. As of March 31, 2020, the reinvestment period under the Citibank Facility is scheduled to expire on July 19, 2021 and the maturity date for the Citibank Facility is July 18, 2023.

As of March 31, 2020, borrowings under the Citibank Facility are subject to certain customary advance rates and accrue interest at a rate equal to LIBOR plus 1.70% per annum on broadly syndicated loans and LIBOR plus 2.25% per annum on all other eligible loans during the reinvestment period. Following termination of the reinvestment period, borrowings under the Citibank Facility will accrue interest at rates equal to LIBOR plus 3.50% per annum during the first year after the reinvestment period and LIBOR plus 4.00% per annum during the subsequent two years, respectively. In addition, as of March 31, 2020, for the duration of the reinvestment period there is a non-usage fee payable of 0.50% per annum on the undrawn amount under the Citibank Facility. As of March 31, 2020, the minimum asset coverage ratio applicable to us under the Citibank Facility is 150% as determined in accordance with the requirements of the Investment Company Act.

As of each of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019, we had \$129.1 million and \$126.1 million outstanding under the Citibank Facility, respectively. Our borrowings under the Citibank Facility bore interest at a weighted average interest rate of 3.666% and 4.618% for the six months ended March 31, 2020, and 2019, respectively. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2020, we recorded interest expense (inclusive of fees) of \$1.3 million and \$2.7 million, respectively, related to the Citibank Facility. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2019, we recorded interest expense (inclusive of fees) of \$1.7 million and \$3.2 million, respectively, related to the Citibank Facility.

East West Bank Facility

On January 6, 2016, we entered into a five-year, \$25 million senior secured revolving credit facility (subject to borrowing base and other limitations) with the lenders referenced therein, U.S. Bank National Association, as custodian, and East West Bank as secured lender, or, as amended, the East West Bank Facility. As of March 31, 2020, borrowings under the East West Bank Facility bear an interest rate of either (i) LIBOR plus 2.85% per annum or (ii) East West Bank's prime rate, in each case with a 3.5% floor. The East West Bank Facility matures on January 6, 2021. As of March 31, 2020, the minimum asset coverage ratio applicable to us under the East West Bank Facility is 150% as determined in accordance with the requirements of the Investment Company Act. The East West Bank Facility requires us to comply with certain affirmative and negative covenants and other customary requirements for similar credit facilities.

On April 7, 2020, we amended the East West Bank Facility to, among other things, reduce the required minimum net assets from \$225 million to \$185 million commencing with the quarter ended March 31, 2020. For the March 31, 2020 testing period, we were in compliance with all financial covenants under the East West Bank Facility.

As of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019, we had \$22.5 million and \$11.0 million of borrowings outstanding under the East West Bank Facility, respectively. Our borrowings under the East West Bank Facility bore interest at a weighted average interest rate of 4.637% and 5.484% for the six months ended March 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2020, we recorded interest expense of \$0.2 million and \$0.4 million, respectively, related to the East West Bank Facility. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2019, we recorded interest expense of \$0.2 million and \$0.3 million, respectively, related to the East West Bank Facility.

Deutsche Bank Facility

On September 24, 2018, OCSI Senior Funding Ltd., our wholly-owned subsidiary, entered into a loan financing and servicing agreement, or, as amended, the Deutsche Bank Facility, with us as equityholder and as servicer, the lenders from time to time parties thereto, Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, as facility agent, the other agents parties thereto and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as collateral agent and as collateral custodian.

Effective March 22, 2020, an amendment to the Deutsche Bank Facility (the "DB Credit Facility Amendment") (a) extended the period during which OCSI Senior Funding Ltd. may request drawdowns under the under the Deutsche Bank Facility (the "revolving period") to September 30, 2020 unless there is an earlier termination or event of default, (b) extended the maturity date from June 30, 2020 until the earliest of March 30, 2021, the occurrence of an event of default or completion of a securitization transaction, (c) decreased the size of the Deutsche Bank Facility from \$250 million to \$200 million (subject to borrowing base and other limitations) and (d) modified the interest rate to three-month LIBOR plus 2.25% through September 30, 2020, following which the interest rate will reset to three-month LIBOR plus 2.40% for the remaining term of the Deutsche Bank Facility. There is a non-usage fee of 0.50% per annum payable on the undrawn amount under the Deutsche Bank Facility, and the DB Credit Facility Amendment added a minimum utilization fee should the drawn amount under the Deutsche Bank Facility fall below 80%.

The Deutsche Bank Facility is secured by all of the assets held by OCSI Senior Funding Ltd. OCSI Senior Funding Ltd. has made customary representations and warranties and is required to comply with various affirmative and negative covenants, reporting requirements and other customary requirements for similar credit facilities. Our borrowings, including indirectly under the Deutsche Bank Facility, are subject to the leverage restrictions contained in the Investment Company Act.

As of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019, we had \$175.6 million and \$157.6 million outstanding under the Deutsche Bank Facility, respectively. For the six months ended March 31, 2020 and 2019, our borrowings under the Deutsche Bank Facility bore interest at a weighted average interest rate of 4.062% and 4.538%, respectively. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2020, we recorded interest expense (inclusive of fees) of \$2.0 million and \$3.8 million, respectively. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2019, we recorded interest expense (inclusive of fees) of \$1.9 million and \$3.5 million, respectively.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We may be a party to financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk in the normal course of business to meet the financial needs of our portfolio companies. As of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019, our only off-balance sheet arrangements consisted of \$19.6 million and \$24.2 million, respectively, of unfunded commitments to provide debt and equity financing to certain of our portfolio companies. Such commitments are subject to our portfolio companies' satisfaction of certain financial and nonfinancial covenants and may involve, to varying degrees, elements of credit risk in excess of the amount recognized in our Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities.

A list of unfunded commitments by investment (consisting of revolvers, term loans with delayed draw components and Subordinated Notes and LLC equity interests of the OCSI Glick JV) as of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019 is shown in the table below:

	March 31, 2020	September 30, 2019
OCSI Glick JV LLC (1)	\$ 13,998,029	\$ 13,998,029
MRI Software LLC	1,234,253	—
Coyote Buyer, LLC	847,860	—
PaySimple, Inc.	796,962	2,450,000
OEConnection LLC	735,931	731,183
Accupac, Inc.	716,984	—
Apptio, Inc.	692,308	692,308
iCIMs, Inc.	294,118	294,118
MHE Intermediate Holdings, LLC	131,363	4,466,338
GKD Index Partners, LLC	88,889	444,444
Ministry Brands, LLC	42,500	80,000
4 Over International, LLC	—	60,629
Mindbody, Inc.	—	952,381
Total	\$ 19,579,197	\$ 24,169,430

(1) This investment was on cash non-accrual status as of March 31, 2020.

Contractual Obligations

The following table reflects information pertaining to our debt outstanding under the Citibank Facility, the East West Bank Facility and the Deutsche Bank Facility:

	Debt Outstanding as of September 30, 2019	Debt Outstanding as of March 31, 2020	Weighted average debt outstanding for the six months ended March 31, 2020	Maximum debt outstanding for the six months ended March 31, 2020
Citibank Facility	\$ 126,056,800	\$ 129,056,800	\$ 126,723,467	\$ 129,056,800
Deutsche Bank Facility	157,600,000	175,600,000	167,769,399	181,600,000
East West Bank Facility	11,000,000	22,500,000	12,729,508	22,500,000
Total debt	\$ 294,656,800	\$ 327,156,800	\$ 307,222,374	

The following table reflects our contractual obligations arising from the Citibank Facility, Deutsche Bank Facility and East West Bank Facility:

	Payments due by period as of March 31, 2020			
	Total	< 1 year	1-3 years	3-5 years
Citibank Facility	\$ 129,056,800	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 129,056,800
Interest due on Citibank Facility	14,313,223	4,339,142	8,678,284	1,295,797
Deutsche Bank Facility	175,600,000	175,600,000	—	—
Interest due on Deutsche Bank Facility	7,166,675	7,166,675	—	—
East West Bank Facility	22,500,000	22,500,000	—	—
Interest due on East West Bank Facility	676,265	676,265	—	—
Total	\$ 349,312,963	\$ 210,282,082	\$ 8,678,284	\$ 130,352,597

Regulated Investment Company Status and Distributions

We have qualified and elected to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code for tax purposes. As long as we continue to qualify as a RIC, we will not be subject to tax on our investment company taxable income (determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid) or realized net capital gains, to the extent that such taxable income or gains is distributed, or deemed to be distributed as dividends, to stockholders on a timely basis.

Taxable income generally differs from net income for financial reporting purposes due to temporary and permanent differences in the recognition of income and expenses, and generally excludes net unrealized appreciation or depreciation. Distributions declared and paid by us in a taxable year may differ from taxable income for that taxable year as such distributions may include the distribution of taxable income derived from the current taxable year or the distribution of taxable income derived from the prior taxable year carried forward into and distributed in the current taxable year. Distributions also may include returns of capital.

To maintain RIC tax treatment, we must, among other things, distribute dividends, with respect to each taxable year, of an amount at least equal to 90% of our investment company taxable income (i.e., our net ordinary income and our realized net short-term capital gains in excess of realized net long-term capital losses, if any) determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid. As a RIC, we are also subject to a federal excise tax, based on distribution requirements of our taxable income on a calendar year basis. We anticipate timely distribution of our taxable income in accordance with tax rules. We did not incur a U.S. federal excise tax for calendar years 2018 and 2019. We may incur a federal excise tax in future years.

We intend to distribute at least 90% of our annual taxable income (which includes our taxable interest and fee income) to our stockholders. The covenants under the respective documents governing the Citibank Facility, the East West Bank Facility and the Deutsche Bank Facility could, under certain circumstances, hinder our ability to satisfy the distribution requirement associated with our ability to be subject to tax as a RIC. In addition, we may retain for investment some or all of our net capital gains (i.e., realized net long-term capital gains in excess of realized net short-term capital losses) and treat such amounts as deemed distributions to our stockholders. If we do this, our stockholders will be treated as if they received actual distributions of the capital gains we retained and then reinvested the net after-tax proceeds in our common stock. Our stockholders also may be eligible to claim tax credits (or, in certain circumstances, tax refunds) equal to their allocable share of the tax we paid on the capital gains deemed distributed to them. To the extent our taxable earnings for a fiscal and taxable year fall below the total amount of our distributions for that fiscal and taxable year, a portion of those distributions may be deemed a return of capital to our stockholders.

We may not be able to achieve operating results that will allow us to make distributions at a specific level or to increase the amount of these distributions from time to time. In addition, we may be limited in our ability to make distributions due to the asset coverage test for borrowings applicable to us as a Business Development Company under the Investment Company Act and due to provisions in our credit facilities and debt instruments. If we do not distribute a certain percentage of our taxable income annually, we will suffer adverse tax consequences, including possible loss of our ability to be subject to tax as a RIC. We cannot assure stockholders that they will receive any distributions or distributions at a particular level.

A RIC may treat a distribution of its own stock as fulfilling its RIC distribution requirements if each stockholder elects to receive his or her entire distribution in either cash or stock of the RIC, subject to certain limitations regarding the aggregate amount of cash to be distributed to all stockholders. If these and certain other requirements are met, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the amount of the dividend paid in stock will be equal to the amount of cash that could have been received instead of stock.

We may generate qualified net interest income or qualified net short-term capital gains that may be exempt from U.S. withholding tax when distributed to foreign stockholders. A RIC is permitted to designate distributions of qualified net interest income and qualified short-term capital gains as exempt from U.S. withholding tax when paid to non-U.S. shareholders with proper documentation. The following table, which may be subject to change as we finalize our annual tax filings, lists the percentage of qualified net interest income and qualified short-term capital gains for the year ended September 30, 2019, our last tax year end.

Year Ended	Qualified Net Interest Income	Qualified Short-Term Capital Gains
September 30, 2019	89.1%	—

We have adopted a DRIP that provides for the reinvestment of any distributions that we declare in cash on behalf of our stockholders, unless a stockholder elects to receive cash. As a result, if our Board of Directors declares a cash distribution, then our stockholders who have not “opted out” of the DRIP will have their cash distributions automatically reinvested in additional shares of our common stock, rather than receiving a cash distribution. If our shares are trading at a premium to net asset value, we typically issue new shares to implement the DRIP, with such shares issued at the greater of the most recently computed net asset value per share of our common stock or 95% of the current market value per share of our common stock on the payment date for such distribution. If our shares are trading at a discount to net asset value, we typically purchase shares in the open market in connection with our obligations under the DRIP.

Related Party Transactions

We have entered into the Investment Advisory Agreement with Oaktree and the Administration Agreement with Oaktree Administrator, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Oaktree. Mr. John B. Frank, an interested member of our Board of Directors, has an indirect pecuniary interest in Oaktree. Oaktree is a registered investment adviser under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended, that is partially and indirectly owned by OCG. See “*Note 11. Related Party Transactions - Investment Advisory Agreement*” and “– *Administrative Services*” in the notes to the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements.

Recent Developments

Distribution Declaration

On April 30, 2020, our Board of Directors declared a quarterly distribution of \$0.125 per share, payable in cash on June 30, 2020 to stockholders of record on June 15, 2020.

Investment Advisory Agreement

On May 4, 2020, Oaktree effected the novation of the Investment Advisory Agreement to Oaktree Fund Advisors, LLC, a registered investment adviser under common control with Oaktree. Immediately following such novation, we and Oaktree Fund Advisors, LLC entered into a new investment advisory agreement with the same terms, including fee structure, as the Investment Advisory Agreement.

Liquidity

As of April 30, 2020, we had \$28 million of unrestricted cash and cash equivalents and \$81 million of undrawn capacity on our credit facilities (subject to borrowing base and other limitations). Unfunded investment commitments were \$18 million, or \$4 million when excluding unfunded commitments to the OCSI Glick JV.

Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk

We are subject to financial market risks, including changes in the valuations of our investment portfolio and interest rates.

Valuation Risk

Our investments may not have a readily available market price, and we value these investments at fair value as determined in good faith by our Board of Directors, with the assistance of the Audit Committee and Oaktree. There is no single standard for determining fair value in good faith and valuation methodologies involve a significant degree of management judgment. In addition, our valuation methodology utilizes discount rates in part in valuing our investments, and changes in those discount rates may have an impact on the valuation of our investments. Accordingly, valuations by us do not necessarily represent the amounts which may eventually be realized from sales or other dispositions of investments. Estimated fair values may differ from the values that would have been used had a ready market for the investment existed, and the differences could be material to the financial statements.

Interest Rate Risk

We are subject to financial market risks, including changes in interest rates. Changes in interest rates may affect both our cost of funding and our interest income from portfolio investments, cash and cash equivalents and idle fund investments. Our risk management systems and procedures are designed to identify and analyze our risk, to set appropriate policies and limits and to continually monitor these risks and limits by means of reliable administrative and information systems and other policies and programs. Our investment income will be affected by changes in various interest rates, including LIBOR and prime rates, to the extent our debt investments include floating interest rates.

As of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019, 100% of our debt investment portfolio (at cost and fair value) bore interest at floating rates. The composition of our floating rate debt investments by interest rate floor as of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019 was as follows:

	March 31, 2020		September 30, 2019	
	Fair Value	% of Floating Rate Portfolio	Fair Value	% of Floating Rate Portfolio
0%	\$ 212,687,868	40.56%	\$ 178,473,379	29.90%
>0% and <1%	1,956,403	0.37	9,012,119	1.51
1%	309,735,040	59.07	409,325,610	68.59
Total Floating Rate Investments	\$ 524,379,311	100.00%	\$ 596,811,108	100.00%

Based on our Consolidated Statement of Assets and Liabilities as of March 31, 2020, the following table shows the approximate annualized net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations of hypothetical base rate changes in interest rates, assuming no changes in our investment and capital structure. However, there can be no assurances our portfolio companies will be able to meet their contractual obligations at any or all levels on increases in interest rates.

Basis point increase	Increase in Interest Income	(Increase) in Interest Expense	Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations
250	\$ 13,817,312	\$ (8,178,920)	\$ 5,638,392
200	11,053,849	(6,543,136)	4,510,713
150	8,290,387	(4,907,352)	3,383,035
100	5,526,925	(3,271,568)	2,255,357
50	2,763,462	(1,635,784)	1,127,678

Basis point decrease	(Decrease) in Interest Income	Decrease in Interest Expense	Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations
50	\$ (1,677,934)	\$ 1,614,206	\$ (63,728)
100	(2,686,038)	3,137,490	451,452
150	(2,947,562)	4,482,927	1,535,365
200 (1)	(2,961,779)	5,064,602	2,102,823

(1) The effect of a greater than 200 basis point decrease is limited by interest rate floors on certain investments.

We regularly measure exposure to interest rate risk. We assess interest rate risk and manage our interest rate exposure on an ongoing basis by comparing our interest rate sensitive assets to our interest rate sensitive liabilities. Based on this review, we determine whether or not any hedging transactions are necessary to mitigate exposure to changes in interest rates. The following table shows a comparison of the interest rate base for our interest-bearing cash and outstanding investments, at principal, and our outstanding borrowings as of March 31, 2020 and September 30, 2019:

	March 31, 2020		September 30, 2019	
	Interest Bearing Cash and Investments	Borrowings	Interest Bearing Cash and Investments	Borrowings
Money market rate	\$ 30,369,011	\$ —	\$ 13,063,815	\$ —
Prime rate	2,843,492	—	7,392,651	—
LIBOR:				
30 day	359,817,271	22,500,000	408,142,675	11,000,000
60 day	8,321,250	—	2,000,000	—
90 day	184,156,642	304,656,800	179,653,417	283,656,800
180 day	59,879,512	—	20,311,944	—
360 day	—	—	—	—
UK LIBOR:				
30 day	3,719,850	—	6,161,500	—
Fixed rate	—	—	—	—
Total	\$ 649,107,028	\$ 327,156,800	\$ 636,726,002	\$ 294,656,800

Item 4. Controls and Procedures

Management, with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures as of March 31, 2020. The term “disclosure controls and procedures,” as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act, means controls and other procedures of a company that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by a company in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported, within the time periods specified in the Securities and Exchange Commission’s rules and forms. Disclosure controls and procedures include, without limitation, controls and procedures designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by a company in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is accumulated and communicated to the company’s management, including its chief executive officer and chief financial officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. Management recognizes that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving their objectives. Based on the evaluation of our disclosure controls and procedures as of March 31, 2020, the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective, at the reasonable assurance level, in timely identifying, recording, processing, summarizing and reporting any material information relating to us that is required to be disclosed in the reports we file or submit under the Exchange Act.

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the six months ended March 31, 2020 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

PART II — OTHER INFORMATION

Item 1. Legal Proceedings

Although we may, from time to time, be involved in litigation arising out of our operations in the normal course of business or otherwise, we are currently not a party to any pending material legal proceedings.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

Except as set forth below, there have been no material changes during the three and six months ended March 31, 2020 to the risk factors discussed in Item 1A. Risk Factors in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended September 30, 2019.

Global economic, political and market conditions caused by the current public health crisis have (and in the future, could further) adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition and those of our portfolio companies.

A novel strain of coronavirus initially appeared in China in late 2019 and has rapidly spread to other countries, including the United States. In an attempt to slow the spread of the coronavirus, governments in major jurisdictions, including the United States, the United Kingdom, France, Italy, South Korea and China, have placed restrictions on travel, issued “stay at home” orders and ordered the temporary closure of certain businesses, such as factories and retail stores. As such restrictions and closures have impacted supply chains, consumer demand and/or the operations of many business, uncertainty surrounding the full economic impact of the coronavirus pandemic has contributed to significant market volatility and disruption, which may have long-term effects on the U.S. and global financial markets and have caused (and may cause further) economic uncertainties or deterioration in the United States and worldwide.

Disruptions in the capital markets have increased the spread between the yields realized on risk-free and higher risk securities, resulting in illiquidity in parts of the capital markets, significant write-offs in the financial sector and re-pricing of credit risk in the broadly syndicated market. These and any other unfavorable economic conditions created by the coronavirus and related restrictions and closures could increase our funding costs, limit our access to the capital markets or result in a decision by lenders not to extend credit to us. These events have negatively impacted the fair value of the investments that we hold and could limit our investment originations (including as a result of the investment professionals of our investment adviser diverting their time to the restructuring of certain investments), negatively impact our operating results and limit our ability to grow. In addition, our success depends in substantial part on the management, skill and acumen of our investment adviser, whose operations may be adversely impacted, including through quarantine measures and travel restrictions imposed on its investment professionals or service providers, or any related health issues of such investment professionals or service providers.

In addition, the restrictions and closures and related market conditions have resulted in certain of our portfolio companies halting or significantly curtailing operations and have negatively affected the supply chains of certain of our portfolio companies. The financial results of middle-market companies, like those in which we invest, have experienced deterioration, which could ultimately lead to difficulty in meeting debt service requirements and an increase in defaults, and further deterioration will further depress the outlook for those companies. Further, adverse economic conditions have decreased and may in the future decrease the value of collateral securing some of our loans and the value of our equity investments. Such conditions have required and may in the future require us to modify the payment terms of our investments, including changes in PIK interest provisions and/or cash interest rates. The performance of certain of our portfolio companies has been, and in the future may be, negatively impacted by these economic or other conditions, which can result in our receipt of reduced interest income from our portfolio companies and/or realized and unrealized losses related to our investments, and, in turn, may adversely affect distributable income and have a material adverse effect on our results of operations.

As the potential impact of the coronavirus remains difficult to predict, the extent to which the coronavirus could negatively affect our and our portfolio companies’ operating results or the duration of any potential business or supply-chain disruption is uncertain. Any potential impact to our results of operations will depend to a large extent on future developments regarding the duration and severity of the coronavirus and the actions taken by governments and their citizens to contain the coronavirus or treat its impact, all of which are beyond our control.

As a result of the COVID-19 pandemic and related government actions, certain of our portfolio companies are distressed, and we have opportunistically acquired the securities and obligations of distressed companies. These and future investments in distressed companies are subject to significant risks, including lack of income, extraordinary expenses, uncertainty with respect to satisfaction of debt, lower-than-expected investment values or income potentials and resale restrictions.

We have acquired, and may in the future acquire, the securities and other obligations of distressed or bankrupt companies, including opportunistic acquisitions during the COVID-19 pandemic. At times, distressed debt obligations may not produce income and may require us to bear certain extraordinary expenses (including legal, accounting, valuation and transaction expenses) in order to protect and recover our investment. Therefore, when we invest in distressed debt, our ability to achieve current income for our stockholders may be diminished, particularly where the portfolio company has negative EBITDA.

We also are subject to significant uncertainty as to when and in what manner and for what value the distressed debt we acquire will eventually be satisfied whether through a refinancing, restructuring, liquidation, an exchange offer or plan of reorganization involving the distressed debt securities or a payment of some amount in satisfaction of the obligation. In addition, even if an exchange offer is made or plan of reorganization is adopted with respect to distressed debt held by us, there

can be no assurance that the securities or other assets received by us in connection with such exchange offer or plan of reorganization will not have a lower value or income potential than may have been anticipated when the investment was made.

Moreover, any securities received by us upon completion of an exchange offer or plan of reorganization may be restricted as to resale. As a result of our participation in negotiations with respect to any exchange offer or plan of reorganization with respect to an issuer of distressed debt, we may be restricted from disposing of such securities.

Item 2. *Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds.*

None.

Item 3. *Defaults Upon Senior Securities*

None.

Item 4. *Mine Safety Disclosures*

Not applicable.

Item 5. *Other Information*

None.

Item 6. *Exhibits*

- [10.1](#) Amendment No. 4 to Loan Financing and Servicing Agreement, dated as of March 22, 2020, among OCSI Senior Funding Ltd., as borrower, the Company, as servicer, and Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch as facility agent and as committed lender (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 filed with the Registrant's Form 8-K (File No. 814-01013) filed on March 25, 2020).
- [10.2*](#) Fourth Amendment to Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of April 7, 2020, by and between East West Bank and the Company.
- [10.3*](#) Investment Advisory Agreement, dated as of May 4, 2020, by and between the Company and Oaktree Fund Advisors, LLC.

- [31.1*](#) Certification of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
- [31.2*](#) Certification of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
- [32.1*](#) Certification of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. 1350).
- [32.2*](#) Certification of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. 1350).

* Filed herewith.

FOURTH AMENDMENT TO LOAN AND SECURITY AGREEMENT

This Fourth Amendment to Loan and Security Agreement (this "Amendment") is entered into as of April 7, 2020, by and between EAST WEST BANK ("Bank") and OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION (f/k/a FIFTH STREET SENIOR FLOATING RATE CORP.), a Delaware corporation ("Borrower").

RECITALS

Borrower and Bank are parties to that certain Loan and Security Agreement dated as of January 6, 2016 (as amended from time to time, including, without limitation, by that certain First Amendment to Loan and Security Agreement dated as of March 17, 2018, that certain Second Amendment to Loan and Security Agreement dated as of May 21, 2018 and that certain Third Amendment to Loan and Security Agreement dated as of March 29, 2019, collectively, the "Agreement"). The parties desire to amend the Agreement in accordance with the terms of this Amendment.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties agree as follows:

1. The following definitions hereby are added to Section 1.1 of the Agreement as follows:

"Borrower EBITDA": means, with respect to Borrower for any fiscal period, an amount equal to earnings from continuing operations for such fiscal period, excluding the total amount of interest paid-in-kind to Borrower (determined on a consolidated basis without duplication in accordance with GAAP), plus (a) Interest Expense, (b) income taxes, (c) depreciation and amortization for such relevant fiscal period (to the extent deducted in determining earnings from continuing operations for such period), (d) amortization of intangibles (including, but not limited to, goodwill, financing fees and other capitalized costs), other non-cash charges and organization costs, (e) extraordinary losses in accordance with GAAP, (f) one-time, non-recurring non-cash charges consistent with the compliance statements and financial reporting packages provided by Borrower, and (g) any other item Borrower and the Bank mutually deem to be appropriate.

"Interest Coverage" means, with respect to Borrower for any fiscal period, the percentage resulting from dividing (i) Borrower EBITDA for such period, by (ii) total Interest Expense to the extent paid or required to be paid during such period, in each case determined for Borrower.

"Interest Expense" means for any fiscal period of Borrower, interest expense (whether cash or non-cash) determined in accordance with GAAP for the relevant period ending on such date, including, in any event, interest expense with respect to any Credit Extension and other Indebtedness of Borrower, including, without limitation or duplication, all commissions, discounts, or related amortization and other fees and charges with respect to letters of credit and bankers' acceptance financing and the net costs associated with interest rate swap, cap, and similar arrangements, and the interest portion of any deferred payment obligation (including leases of all types).

2. Section 6.7(a) of the Agreement hereby is amended and restated in its entirety to read as follows:

"(a) Minimum Net Assets. Net Assets of not less than One Hundred Eighty-Five Million Dollars (\$185,000,000), tested on a quarterly basis as of the end of each fiscal quarter of Borrower, commencing with the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2020."

3. New Section 6.7(d) hereby is added to the Agreement to read as follows:

"(d) Minimum Interest Coverage. Interest Coverage equal to or greater than one hundred fifty percent (150%), tested on a quarterly basis as of the end of each fiscal quarter of Borrower, commencing with the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2020."

4. Exhibit D (Compliance Certificate) to the Agreement hereby is replaced with Exhibit D attached hereto.

5. No course of dealing on the part of Bank or its officers, nor any failure or delay in the exercise of any right by Bank, shall operate as a waiver thereof, and any single or partial exercise of any such right shall not

preclude any later exercise of any such right. Bank's failure at any time to require strict performance by Borrower of any provision shall not affect any right of Bank thereafter to demand strict compliance and performance. Any suspension or waiver of a right must be in writing signed by an officer of Bank.

6. Unless otherwise defined, all initially capitalized terms in this Amendment shall be as defined in the Agreement. The Agreement, as amended hereby, shall be and remain in full force and effect in accordance with its respective terms and hereby is ratified and confirmed in all respects. Except as expressly set forth herein, the execution, delivery, and performance of this Amendment shall not operate as a waiver of, or as an amendment of, any right, power, or remedy of Bank under the Agreement, as in effect prior to the date hereof.

7. Borrower represents and warrants that the Representations and Warranties contained in the Agreement are true and correct as of the date of, and after giving effect to, this Amendment, and that no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

8. This Amendment may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one instrument. In the event that any signature is delivered by facsimile transmission or by e-mail delivery of a ".pdf" format data file, such signature shall create a valid and binding obligation of the party executing this Amendment (or on whose behalf such signature is executed) with the same force and effect as if such facsimile or ".pdf" signature page were an original hereof.

9. As a condition to the effectiveness of this Amendment, Bank shall have received, in form and substance satisfactory to Bank, the following:

- (a) this Amendment, duly executed by Borrower;
- (b) a fully earned and non-refundable amendment fee of \$10,000 and all reasonable Bank Expenses incurred through the date of this Amendment, which may be debited from any of Borrower's accounts at Bank; and
- (c) such other documents, and completion of such other matters, as Bank may reasonably deem necessary or appropriate.

[Balance of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this Amendment as of the first date above written.

**OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION (f/k/a FIFTH STREET
SENIOR FLOATING RATE CORP.)**

By: /s/ Chris McKown
Name: Chris McKown
Title: Assistant Treasurer

EAST WEST BANK

By: /s/ Derrick Pan
Name: Derrick Pan
Title: Senior Vice President

[Signature Page to Fourth Amendment to Loan and Security Agreement]

EXHIBIT D

COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

TO: EAST WEST BANK

E-mail: privateequityadvances@eastwestbank.com Date: _____

Copy: Leslie Smith (leslie.smith@eastwestbank.com)

Derrick Pan (derrick.pan@eastwestbank.com)

Marlon Yasay (marlon.yasay@eastwestbank.com)

FROM: OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION

The undersigned authorized officer of OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION hereby certifies that in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Loan and Security Agreement between Borrower and Bank (the "Agreement"), (i) Borrower is in complete compliance for the period ending _____ with all required covenants except as noted below, (ii) all representations and warranties of Borrower stated in the Agreement are true and correct in all material respects as of the date hereof and (iii) all Financed Loans continue to comply with clauses (q) and (r) of the defined term "Eligible Loans" as set forth in the Agreement. Attached herewith are the required documents supporting the above certification. The Officer further certifies that these are prepared in accordance with the internal accounting and valuation policies in effect as of the Closing Date except as explained in an accompanying letter or footnotes.

Please indicate compliance status by circling Yes/No under "Complies" column.

<u>Reporting Covenant</u>	<u>Required</u>		<u>Complies</u>	
Borrowing Base Certificate	With each request for an Advance, and monthly within 45 days	Yes	No	
Compliance Certificate	Monthly within 45 days	Yes	No	
Borrower Servicer Report	Monthly within 45 days	Yes	No	
Quarterly internal portfolio review package	Quarterly within 60 days (other than with respect to Q4), within 120 days of Q4	Yes	No	
Notice of material changes to credit policy or risk rating system, or any risk rating changes within Borrower's portfolio as reflected in the borrower service reports	Immediately upon the occurrence thereof	Yes	No	
10-K and 10-Q reports	FYE within 120 days	Yes	No	
<u>Borrower's Financial Covenants (tested quarterly)</u>	<u>Required</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Complies</u>	
Minimum Cash at Bank	\$750,000	\$ _____	Yes	No
Minimum Net Assets	\$185,000,000	\$ _____	Yes	No
Minimum Asset Coverage	150%	_____	Yes	No
Minimum Interest Coverage	150%	_____	Yes	No

Comments Regarding Exceptions: See Attached.

Sincerely,

—
SIGNATURE

—
TITLE

—
DATE

BANK USE ONLY

Received by: __

AUTHORIZED SIGNER

Date: __

Verified: __

AUTHORIZED SIGNER

Date: __

Compliance Status

Yes

No

INVESTMENT ADVISORY AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION

AND

OAKTREE FUND ADVISORS, LLC

This Investment Advisory Agreement (this “**Agreement**”) made effective as of May 4, 2020 (the “**Effective Date**”), by and between OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation (the “**Company**”), and OAKTREE FUND ADVISORS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the “**Adviser**”).

WHEREAS, the Company is a closed-end management investment fund that has elected to be regulated as a business development company (“**BDC**”) under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the “**Investment Company Act**”); and

WHEREAS, the Adviser is registered under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended (the “**Advisers Act**”); and

WHEREAS, the Company desires to retain the Adviser to furnish investment advisory services to the Company on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth, and the Adviser wishes to be retained to provide such services;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and for other good and valuable consideration, the parties hereby agree as follows:

1. **Duties of the Adviser.**

(a) The Company hereby appoints the Adviser to act as the investment adviser to the Company and to manage the investment and reinvestment of the assets of the Company, subject to the supervision of the Board of Directors of the Company, (the “**Board**”) for the period and upon the terms herein set forth, (i) in accordance with the investment objective, policies and restrictions that are set forth in the reports and/or registration statements that the Company files with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “**SEC**”) from time to time; (ii) in accordance with all other applicable federal and state laws, rules and regulations, and the Company’s certificate of incorporation and bylaws (each as amended, restated and/or corrected); and (iii) in accordance with the Investment Company Act. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Adviser shall, during the term and subject to the provisions of this Agreement (A) determine the composition of the portfolio of the Company, the nature and timing of the changes therein and the manner of implementing such changes; (B) identify, evaluate and negotiate the structure of the investments made by the Company; (C) execute, close, monitor and service the Company’s investments; (D) determine the securities and other assets that the Company will purchase, retain, or sell; (E) perform due diligence on prospective portfolio companies; and (F) provide the Company with such other investment advisory, research and related services as the Company may, from time to time, reasonably require for the investment of its funds. The

Adviser shall have the power and authority on behalf of the Company to effectuate its investment decisions for the Company, including the negotiation, execution and delivery of all documents relating to the Company's investments and the placing of orders for other purchase or sale transactions on behalf of the Company. In the event that the Company determines to obtain debt financing (or refinance such financing), the Adviser shall arrange for such financing on the Company's behalf, subject to the oversight and approval of the Board. If it is necessary for the Adviser to make investments on behalf of the Company through a special purpose vehicle, the Adviser shall have authority to create or arrange for the creation of such special purpose vehicle and to make such investments through such special purpose vehicle.

(b) The Adviser hereby accepts such appointment and agrees during the term hereof to render the services described herein for the compensation provided herein.

(c) The Adviser is hereby authorized to enter into one or more sub-advisory agreements with other investment advisers (each, a "**Sub-Adviser**") pursuant to which the Adviser may obtain the services of the Sub-Adviser(s) to assist the Adviser in fulfilling its responsibilities hereunder. Specifically, the Adviser may retain a Sub-Adviser to recommend specific securities or other investments based upon the Company's investment objective and policies, and work, along with the Adviser, in structuring, negotiating, arranging or effecting the acquisition or disposition of such investments and monitoring investments on behalf of the Company, subject to the oversight of the Adviser and the Company. The Adviser, and not the Company, shall be responsible for any compensation payable to any Sub-Adviser. Any sub-advisory agreement entered into by the Adviser shall be in accordance with the requirements of the Investment Company Act and other applicable federal and state law.

(d) The Adviser shall, for all purposes herein provided, be deemed to be an independent contractor and, except as expressly provided or authorized herein, shall have no authority to act for or represent the Company in any way or otherwise be deemed an agent of the Company.

(e) Subject to review by and the overall control of the Board, the Adviser shall keep and preserve, in the manner and for the period required by the Investment Company Act, any books and records relevant to the provision of its investment advisory services to the Company and shall specifically maintain all books and records with respect to the Company's portfolio transactions and shall render to the Board such periodic and special reports as the Board may reasonably request. The Adviser agrees that all records that it maintains for the Company are the property of the Company and shall surrender promptly to the Company any such records upon the Company's request, provided that the Adviser may retain a copy of such records.

2. Company's Responsibilities and Expenses Payable by the Company.

All personnel of the Adviser, when and to the extent engaged in providing investment advisory services hereunder, and the compensation and routine overhead expenses of such personnel allocable to such services, shall be provided and paid for by the Adviser and not by the Company. The Company shall bear all other costs and expenses of its operations and transactions, including (without limitation) fees and expenses relating to: (a) offering expenses; (b) diligence and monitoring of the Company's financial, regulatory and legal affairs (to the

extent an investment opportunity is being considered for the Company and any other accounts managed by Adviser or its affiliates, the Adviser's out-of-pocket expenses related to the due diligence for such investment will be shared with such other accounts pro rata based on the anticipated allocation of such investments opportunity between the Company and the other accounts); (c) the cost of calculating the Company's net asset value; (d) the cost of effecting sales and repurchases of shares of the Company's common stock and other securities; (e) management and incentive fees payable pursuant to this Agreement; (f) fees payable to third parties relating to, or associated with, making investments and valuing investments (including third-party valuation firms); (g) transfer agent and custodial fees; (h) fees and expenses associated with marketing efforts (including attendance at investment conferences and similar events); (i) allocable out-of-pocket costs incurred in providing managerial assistance to those portfolio companies that request it; (j) fees, interest or other costs payable on or in connection with any indebtedness; (k) federal and state registration fees; (l) any exchange listing fees; (m) federal, state and local taxes; (n) independent directors' fees and expenses; (o) brokerage commissions; (p) costs of proxy statements, stockholders' reports and notices; (q) costs of preparing government filings, including periodic and current reports with the SEC; (r) fidelity bond, liability insurance and other insurance premiums; (s) printing, mailing, independent accountants and outside legal costs; (t) all other direct expenses incurred by either the Company's administrator or the Company in connection with administering the Company's business, including payments under the Company's administration agreement with its administrator (as in effect from time to time, the "**Administration Agreement**") that will be based upon the Company's allocable portion of overhead and other expenses incurred by the Company's administrator in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement; and (u) the compensation of the Company's chief financial officer and chief compliance officer, and their respective staffs.

3. Compensation of the Adviser.

The Company agrees to pay, and the Adviser agrees to accept, as compensation for the services provided by the Adviser hereunder, a base management fee ("**Base Management Fee**") and an incentive fee ("**Incentive Fee**") as hereinafter set forth. The Adviser may agree to temporarily or permanently waive or defer, in whole or in part, the Base Management Fee and/or the Incentive Fee. See Appendix A for examples of how these fees are calculated. The Company shall make any payments due hereunder to the Adviser or to the Adviser's designee as the Adviser may otherwise direct. Any portion of a deferred fee payable to the Adviser shall be deferred without interest and may be paid in any quarter prior to the termination of this Agreement as the Adviser may determine upon written notice to the Company.

(a) The Base Management Fee shall be calculated at an annual rate of 1.00% of the Company's gross assets, including any investments made with borrowings, but excluding any cash and cash equivalents. For purposes of this Agreement, the term "cash and cash equivalents" will have the meaning ascribed to it from time to time in the notes to the financial statements that the Company files with the SEC. The Base Management Fee shall be payable quarterly in arrears, and shall be calculated based on the average value of the Company's gross assets at the end of the two most recently completed quarters. The Base Management Fee for any partial month or quarter shall be appropriately prorated (upon termination of the Agreement, as of the termination date).

(b) The Incentive Fee shall consist of two parts, as follows:

(i) The first part shall be calculated and payable quarterly in arrears based on the Company's "Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income" for the immediately preceding quarter (or upon termination of the Agreement, as of the termination date). For this purpose, "Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income" means interest income, dividend income and any other income (including any other fees, such as commitment, origination, structuring, diligence and consulting fees or other fees that the Company receives from portfolio companies other than fees for providing managerial assistance) accrued during the quarter, minus the Company's operating expenses for the quarter (including the Base Management Fee, expenses payable under the Administration Agreement, and any interest expense and dividends paid on any issued and outstanding preferred stock, but excluding the Incentive Fee). Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income includes, in the case of investments with a deferred interest feature (such as original issue discount, debt instruments with payment-in-kind interest and zero coupon securities), accrued income that the Company has not yet received in cash. Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income does not include any realized capital gains, realized capital losses or unrealized capital appreciation or depreciation. Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income, expressed as a rate of return on the value of the Company's net assets at the end of the immediately preceding quarter, shall be compared to a "hurdle rate" of 1.5% per quarter (6% annualized), subject to a "catch-up" provision measured as of the end of each quarter. The Company's net investment income used to calculate this part of the incentive fee is also included in the amount of the Company's gross assets used to calculate the 1% base management fee. The operation of the incentive fee with respect to the Company's Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income for each quarter is as follows:

- No incentive fee is payable to the Adviser in any quarter in which the Company's Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income does not exceed the hurdle rate of 1.5% (the "preferred return" or "hurdle").
- 100% of the Company's Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income with respect to that portion of such Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income, if any, that exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than or equal to 1.8182% in any quarter (7.2727% annualized) is payable to the Adviser. This portion of the Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income (which exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than or equal to 1.8182%) is referred to as the "catch-up." The "catch-up" provision is intended to provide the Adviser with an incentive fee of 17.5% on all of the Company's Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income as if a hurdle rate did not apply when the Company's Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income exceeds 1.8182% in any quarter.
- 17.5% of the amount of the Company's Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income, if any, that exceeds 1.8182% in any quarter (7.2727% annualized) is payable to the Adviser once the hurdle is reached and the catch-up is achieved, (17.5% of all Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income thereafter is allocated to the Adviser).

(ii) The second part of the incentive fee shall be determined and payable in arrears as of the end of each fiscal year (or upon termination of the Agreement, as of the termination date), commencing the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019, and shall equal 17.5% of the Company's realized capital gains, if any, on a cumulative basis from the beginning of the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019 through the end of each subsequent fiscal year, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis, less the aggregate amount of any previously paid capital gain incentive fees under this Agreement. Any realized capital gains, realized capital losses, unrealized capital appreciation and unrealized capital depreciation with respect to the Company's portfolio as of the end of the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018 shall be excluded from the calculations of the second part of the incentive fee.

(c) In certain circumstances the Adviser, any Sub-Adviser, or any of their respective affiliates, may receive compensation from a portfolio company in connection with the Company's investment in such portfolio company. Any compensation received by the Adviser, Sub-Adviser, or any of their respective affiliates, attributable to the Company's investment in any portfolio company, in excess of any of the limitations in or exemptions granted from the 1940 Act, any interpretation thereof by the staff of the SEC, or the conditions set forth in any exemptive relief granted to the Adviser, any Sub-Adviser or the Company by the SEC, shall be delivered promptly to the Company and the Company will retain such excess compensation for the benefit of its shareholders.

4. Covenants of the Adviser.

The Adviser covenants that it will maintain its registration as an investment adviser under the Advisers Act. The Adviser agrees that its activities will at all times be in compliance in all material respects with all applicable federal and state laws governing its operations and investments.

5. Brokerage Commissions.

The Adviser is hereby authorized, to the fullest extent now or hereafter permitted by law, to cause the Company to pay a member of a national securities exchange, broker or dealer an amount of commission for effecting a securities transaction in excess of the amount of commission another member of such exchange, broker or dealer would have charged for effecting that transaction, if the Adviser determines in good faith, taking into account such factors as price (including the applicable brokerage commission or dealer spread), size of order, difficulty of execution, and operational facilities of the firm and the firm's risk and skill in positioning blocks of securities, that such amount of commission is reasonable in relation to the value of the brokerage and/or research services provided by such member, broker or dealer, viewed in terms of either that particular transaction or its overall responsibilities with respect to the Company's portfolio, and constitutes the best net results for the Company.

6. Other Activities of the Adviser.

The services of the Adviser to the Company are not exclusive. Subject to the provisions of the Company's certificate of incorporation and bylaws (each as amended, restated and/or

corrected), the Adviser and its managers, members, principals, officers, employees and agents shall be free to act for their own account or the account of any other Account, and to engage in any other business or render similar or different services to others including, without limitation, the direct or indirect sponsorship or management of other investment based accounts or commingled pools of capital, however structured, having investment objectives similar to those of the Company, so long as the Adviser's services to the Company hereunder are not impaired thereby. The Company agrees that the Adviser may give advice and take action in the performance of its duties with respect to any of its other clients which may differ from advice given or the timing or nature of action taken with respect to the investments of the Company. Nothing in this Agreement shall limit or restrict the right of any manager, member, principal, officer, employee or agent of the Adviser to engage in any other business or to devote his or her time and attention in part to any other business, whether of a similar or dissimilar nature, or to receive any fees or compensation in connection therewith (including fees for serving as a director of, or providing consulting services to, one or more of the Company's portfolio companies, subject to applicable law). So long as this Agreement or any extension, renewal or amendment remains in effect, the Adviser shall be the only investment adviser for the Company, subject to the Adviser's right to enter into sub-advisory agreements. The Adviser assumes no responsibility under this Agreement other than to render the services called for hereunder. It is understood that directors, managers, officers, employees and stockholders of the Company are or may become interested in the Adviser and its affiliates, as directors, officers, employees, partners, principals, stockholders, members, managers, agents or otherwise, and that the Adviser and directors, officers, employees, partners, principals, stockholders, members, managers and agents of the Adviser and its affiliates are or may become similarly interested in the Company as stockholders or otherwise.

7. Responsibility of Dual Directors, Officers and/or Employees.

If any person who is a manager, member, principal, officer, employee or agent of the Adviser is or becomes a director, manager, officer and/or employee of the Company and acts as such in any business of the Company, then such manager, member, principal, officer, employee and/or agent of the Adviser shall be deemed to be acting in such capacity solely for the Company, and not as a manager, member, principal, officer, employee or agent of the Adviser or under the control or direction of the Adviser, even if paid by the Adviser.

8. Limitation of Liability of the Adviser; Indemnification.

The Adviser (and its officers, managers, members (and their partners or members, including the owners of their partners or members), agents, employees, controlling persons and any other person or entity affiliated with the Adviser) shall not be liable to the Company for any action taken or omitted to be taken by the Adviser in connection with the performance of any of its duties or obligations under this Agreement or otherwise as an investment adviser of the Company (except to the extent specified in Section 36(b) of the Investment Company Act concerning loss resulting from a breach of fiduciary duty (as the same is finally determined by judicial proceedings) with respect to the receipt of compensation for services, and the Company shall indemnify, defend and protect the Adviser (and its officers, managers, members (and their partners or members, including the owners of their partners or members), agents, employees, controlling persons and any other person or entity affiliated with the Adviser, each of whom shall

be deemed a third party beneficiary hereof) (collectively, the “*Indemnified Parties*”) and hold them harmless from and against all damages, liabilities, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys’ fees and amounts reasonably paid in settlement) incurred by the Indemnified Parties in or by reason of any pending, threatened or completed action, suit, investigation or other proceeding (including an action or suit by or in the right of the Company or its security holders) arising out of or otherwise based upon the performance of any of the Adviser’s duties or obligations under this Agreement or otherwise as an investment adviser of the Company. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence of this Paragraph 8 to the contrary, nothing contained herein shall protect or be deemed to protect the Indemnified Parties against or entitle or be deemed to entitle the Indemnified Parties to indemnification in respect of, any liability to the Company or its security holders to which the Indemnified Parties would otherwise be subject by reason of willful misfeasance, bad faith or gross negligence in the performance of the Adviser’s duties or by reason of the reckless disregard of the Adviser’s duties and obligations under this Agreement.

9. Effectiveness, Duration and Termination of Agreement.

This Agreement shall become effective as of the Effective Date. This Agreement shall remain in effect until September 30, 2021, and thereafter shall continue automatically for successive annual periods, provided that such continuance is specifically approved at least annually by (a) the vote of the Board or a majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Company and (b) the vote of a majority of the Company’s directors who are not parties to this Agreement or “interested persons” (as such term is defined in Section 2(a)(19) of the Investment Company Act) of any such party, in accordance with the requirements of the Investment Company Act and each of whom is an “independent director” under applicable New York Stock Exchange listing standards. This Agreement may be terminated at any time, without the payment of any penalty, upon 60 days’ written notice, by the vote of a majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Company, or by the vote of the Company’s directors or by the Adviser. This Agreement shall automatically terminate in the event of its “assignment” (as such term is defined for purposes of Section 15(a)(4) of the Investment Company Act). Further, notwithstanding the termination or expiration of this Agreement as aforesaid, the Adviser shall be entitled to any amounts owed under Paragraph 3 through the date of termination or expiration.

10. Notices.

Any notice under this Agreement shall be given in writing, addressed and delivered or mailed, postage prepaid, to the other party at its principal office.

11. Amendments.

This Agreement may be amended by mutual consent.

12. Entire Agreement; Governing Law.

This Agreement contains the entire agreement of the parties and supersedes all prior agreements, understandings and arrangements with respect to the subject matter hereof. Notwithstanding the place where this Agreement may be executed by any of the parties hereto, this Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York. For so

long as the Company is regulated as a BDC under the Investment Company Act, this Agreement shall also be construed in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Investment Company Act. In such case, to the extent the applicable laws of the State of New York, or any of the provisions herein, conflict with the provisions of the Investment Company Act, the latter shall control. To the fullest extent permitted by law, in the event of any dispute arising out of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the parties hereto consent and submit to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New York in the county of New York and of the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York.

13. Forum Selection.

Any legal action or proceeding with respect to this Agreement or the services provided hereunder or for recognition and enforcement of any judgment in respect hereof brought by the other party hereto or its successors or assigns must be brought and determined in the state or United States district courts of the State of New York (and may not be brought or determined in any other forum or jurisdiction), and each party hereto submits with regard to any action or proceeding for itself and in respect of its property, generally and unconditionally, to the sole and exclusive jurisdiction of the aforesaid courts.

14. No Third Party Beneficiary.

Other than expressly provided for in Paragraph 8 of this Agreement, this Agreement does not and is not intended to confer any rights or remedies upon any person other than the parties to this Agreement; there are no third-party beneficiaries of this Agreement, including but not limited to stockholders of the Company.

15. Severability.

Every term and provision of this Agreement is intended to be severable. If any term or provision hereof is illegal or invalid for any reason whatsoever, such term or provision will be enforced to the maximum extent permitted by law and, in any event, such illegality or invalidity shall not affect the validity of the remainder of this Agreement.

16. Counterparts.

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which taken together shall constitute a single agreement.

17. Survival of Certain Provisions.

The provisions of Paragraph 8 of this Agreement shall survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement and the dissolution, termination and winding up of the Company.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed on the date above written.

OAKTREE STRATEGIC INCOME CORPORATION

By: /s/ Mathew Pendo

Name: Mathew Pendo

Title: President and Chief Operating Officer

OAKTREE FUND ADVISORS, LLC

By: /s/ Armen Panossian

Name: Armen Panossian

Title: Managing Director

By: /s/ Mary Gallegly

Name: Mary Gallegly

Title: Senior Vice President

[Signature Page to Investment Advisory Agreement]

Appendix A

Example 1: Incentive Fee on Income for Each Quarter

Alternative 1

Assumptions

Investment income (including interest, dividends, fees, etc.) = 1.75%
Preferred return¹ = 1.50%
Management fee² = 0.25%
Other expenses (legal, accounting, custodian, transfer agent, etc.) = 0.20%
Pre-Incentive Fee net investment income
(investment income – (management fee + other expenses)) = 1.30%

Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income does not exceed the Preferred Return, therefore there is no Subordinated Incentive Fee on Income.

Alternative 2

Assumptions

Investment income (including interest, dividends, fees, etc.) = 2.25%
Preferred Return¹ = 1.50%
Management fee² = 0.25%
Other expenses (legal, accounting, custodian, transfer agent, etc.) = 0.20%
Pre-Incentive Fee net investment income
(investment income – (management fee + other expenses)) = 1.80%
Incentive Fee = 17.5% × pre-Incentive Fee net investment income, subject to “catch-up”³
= 100% × (1.80% – 1.5%)
= 0.30%

1 Represents 6.0% annualized preferred return.

2 Represents 1.0% annualized management fee.

3 The “catch-up” provision is intended to provide the Adviser with an Incentive Fee of 17.5% on all of our pre-Incentive Fee net investment income as if a preferred return did not apply when our net investment income exceeds 1.5% in any calendar quarter and is not applied once the Adviser has received 17.5% of investment income in a quarter. The “catch-up” portion of our pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income is the portion that exceeds the 1.5% preferred return but is less than or equal to approximately 1.8182% (that is, 1.5% divided by (1 - 0.175)) in any fiscal quarter.

Alternative 3

Assumptions

Investment income (including interest, dividends, fees, etc.) = 3.5%

Preferred Return¹ = 1.50%

Management fee² = 0.25%

Other expenses (legal, accounting, custodian, transfer agent, etc.) = 0.20%

Pre-Incentive Fee net investment income

(investment income – (management fee + other expenses)) = 3.05%

Incentive Fee = 17.5% × pre-Incentive Fee net investment income,
subject to “catch-up”³

Incentive Fee = 100% × “catch-up” + (17.5% × (pre-Incentive Fee net investment income – 1.8182%))

Catch-up = 1.8182% – 1.5% = 0.3182%

Incentive Fee = (100% × 0.3182%) + (17.5% × (3.05% – 1.8182%))
= 0.3182% + (17.5% × 1.2318%)
= 0.3182% + 0.2158%
= 0.534%

Example 2: Incentive Fee on Capital Gains

Assumptions

- Year 1: \$10 million investment made in Company A (“Investment A”), \$10 million investment made in Company B (“Investment B”), \$10 million investment made in Company C (“Investment C”), \$10 million investment made in Company D (“Investment D”) and \$10 million investment made in Company E (“Investment E”).
- Year 2: Investment A sold for \$20 million, fair market value (“FMV”) of Investment B determined to be \$8 million, FMV of Investment C determined to be \$12 million, and FMV of Investments D and E each determined to be \$10 million.
- Year 3: FMV of Investment B determined to be \$8 million, FMV of Investment C determined to be \$14 million, FMV of Investment D determined to be \$14 million and FMV of Investment E determined to be \$16 million.
- Year 4: Investment D sold for \$12 million, FMV of Investment B determined to be \$10 million, FMV of Investment C determined to be \$16 million and FMV of Investment E determined to be \$14 million.
- Year 5: Investment C sold for \$20 million, FMV of Investment B determined to be \$14 million and FMV of Investment E determined to be \$10 million
- Year 6: Investment B sold for \$16 million and FMV of Investment E determined to be \$8 million.

- Year 7: Investment E sold for \$8 million and FMV.

These assumptions are summarized in the following chart:

	Investment A	Investment B	Investment C	Investment D	Investment E	Cumulative Unrealized Capital Depreciation	Cumulative Realized Capital Losses	Cumulative Realized Capital Gains
Year 1	\$10 million (cost basis)	\$10 million (cost basis)	\$10 million (cost basis)	\$10 million (cost basis)	\$10 million (cost basis)	—	—	—
Year 2	\$20 million (sale price)	\$8 million FMV	\$12 million FMV	\$10 million FMV	\$10 million FMV	\$2 million	—	\$10 million
Year 3	—	\$8 million FMV	\$14 million FMV	\$14 million FMV	\$16 million FMV	\$2 million	—	\$10 million
Year 4	—	\$10 million FMV	\$16 million FMV	\$12 million (sales price)	\$14 million FMV	—	—	\$12 million
Year 5	—	\$14 million FMV	\$20 million (sale price)	—	\$10 million FMV	—	—	\$22 million
Year 6	—	\$16 million (sale price)	—	—	\$8 million FMV	\$2 million	—	\$28 million
Year 7	—	—	—	—	\$8 million (sale price)	—	\$2 million	\$28 million

The Incentive Fee on Capital Gains would be:

- Year 1: None

- Year 2:

Capital Gains Fee = 17.5% multiplied by (\$10 million realized capital gains on sale of Investment A less \$2 million cumulative capital depreciation) = **\$1.4 million**

- Year 3:

Capital Gains Fee = (17.5% multiplied by (\$10 million cumulative realized capital gains less \$2 million cumulative capital depreciation)) less \$1.4 million cumulative Capital Gains Fee previously paid = \$1.4 million less \$1.4 million = **\$0.00 million**

- Year 4:

Capital Gains Fee = (17.5% multiplied by (\$12 million cumulative realized capital gains)) less \$1.4 million cumulative Capital Gains Fee previously paid = \$2.1 million less \$1.4 million = **\$0.7 million**

- Year 5:

Capital Gains Fee = (17.5% multiplied by (\$22 million cumulative realized capital gains)) less \$2.1 million cumulative Capital Gains Fee previously paid = \$3.85 million less \$2.1 million = **\$1.75 million**

- Year 6:

Capital Gains Fee = (17.5% multiplied by (\$28 million cumulative realized capital gains less \$2 million cumulative capital depreciation)) less \$3.85 million

cumulative Capital Gains Fee previously paid = \$4.55 million less \$3.85 million = **\$0.70 million**

- Year 7:

Capital Gains Fee = (17.5% multiplied by (\$28 million cumulative realized capital gains less \$2 million cumulative realized capital losses)) less \$4.55 million cumulative Capital Gains Fee previously paid = \$4.55 million less \$4.55 million = **\$0.00 million**

**Certification of Chief Executive Officer
Pursuant to
Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. 1350)**

In connection with the quarterly report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended **March 31, 2020** (the "Report") of **Oaktree Strategic Income Corporation** (the "Registrant"), as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof, I, **Armen Panossian**, the Chief Executive Officer of the Registrant, hereby certify, to the best of my knowledge, that:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Registrant.

/s/ Armen Panossian

Name: Armen Panossian

Date: May 6, 2020

**Certification of Chief Financial Officer
Pursuant to
Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. 1350)**

In connection with the quarterly report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended **March 31, 2020** (the "Report") of **Oaktree Strategic Income Corporation** (the "Registrant"), as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof, I, **Mel Carlisle**, the Chief Financial Officer of the Registrant, hereby certify, to the best of my knowledge, that:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Registrant.

/s/ Mel Carlisle

Name: Mel Carlisle

Date: May 6, 2020